Exhibit "2"

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA AT CHARLESTON

IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC Master File No. REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION

2:12-MD-02327 MDL 2327

U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE JOSEPH R. GOODWIN

Deposition of ALAN GARELY, M.D., relating to the following cases in Wave 1 of MDL 200:

Carey Beth Cole, et al. V. Ethicon, Inc. Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00483

Amanda Deleon, et al. V. Ethicon, Inc. Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00358

Rose Gomez, et al. V. Ethicon, Inc. Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00344

Donna Zoltowski, et al. V. Ethicon, Inc. Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00811

DEPOSITION OF ALAN GARELY, M.D., FACOG, FACS Friday, April 15, 2016 New York, New York

> GOLKOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax Deps@golkow.com

Page 2	Page 4
	_
Deposition of ALAN GARELY, M.D., FACOG, FACS 1	ADDEAD ANGEG (G. d. 1)
	APPEARANCES: (Continued.)
3 at Loews Regency Hotel, 540 Park Avenue & 61st Street 3	
4 New York, New York, commencing at 9:00 a.m.; 4	On behalf of Defendant:
5 before DANA N. SREBRENICK, a Certified Court 5	BUTLER SNOW, LLP
6 Reporter, a Registered Realtime Reporter and 6	1020 Highland Colony Parkway
7 Notary Public within and for the State of New 7	Suite 1400
8 York. 8	Ridgeland, Mississippi 39157
9	601.948.5711
10	BY: PAUL S. ROSENBLATT, ESQ.
11 11	paul.rosenblatt@butlersnow.com
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19 19	
20 20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
Page 3	Page 5
1 1	
2 APPEARANCES: 2	INDEX
3	
4 On behalf of Plaintiff: 4	
5 BLASINGAME, BURCH, GARRARD, ASHLEY, P.C. 5	Testimony of:
6 440 College Avenue 6	ALAN GARELY, M.D., FACOG, FACS
7 Suite 320 7 E	BY MS. KABBASH 9
8 Athens, Georgia 30601 8	
9 706.354.4000	
10 BY: JAMES B. MATTHEW, ESQ.	EXHIBITS
11 Jbm@bbgbalaw.com	CARRIA
	GARELY
1 13 On behalf of Defendant:	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE
1 1 A DIVED DANZIG SCHEDED HVI AND &	Exhibit 1 Notice to take Deposition
15 PERRETTI, LLP 16 F	of Alan Garely, M.D 11
16 Headquarters Plaza 17	Exhibit 4 Disk with reference documents 13
17	Exhibit 5 Flask drive with reliance
18 Morristown, New Jersey 07962	list documents
	Exhibit 2 Dr. Garely's Prolift
20 BY: MAHA M. KABBASH, ESQ. 21	Expert Report 14
	Exhibit 3 Dr. Garely's Prolift+M
22 23	Expert Report 14
1 44	p

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

		1	
	Page 6		Page 8
1		1	
2	EXHIBITS (Continued.)	2	EXHIBITS (Continued.)
3	E MITE I I S (Continued.)	3	E A II I B I I B (Continued.)
4	GARELY	4	GARELY
5	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	5	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE
6		6	Exhibit 17 Document entitled Pelvic
7	•	7	
	Vitae		Organ Prolapse and Sexual
8	Exhibit 7 E-mail chain Bates	8	Function233
9	numbered	9	Exhibit 18 Document entitled Exhibit
10	ETH.MESH.0862211863	10	B, Dr. Garely's review
11	Exhibit 8 Printout from Alan	11	materials249
12	Garely, M.D.'s website89	12	
13	Exhibit 9 Handwritten estimation of	13	
14	prior TVT retropubics	14	
15	performed by Dr. Garely108	15	
16	Exhibit 10 Handwritten notes by Dr.	16	
17	Garely estimating number	17	
18	of TVT-O brand slings and	18	
19	obturator slings that	19	
20	he's performed119	20	
21	Exhibit 11 Document entitled	21	
22	Position Statement on	22	
23	Mesh Midurethral Slings	23	
24	for Stress Urinary	24	
25	Incontinence120	25	
	Page 7		Page 9
	J		
1		1	ALAN GARELY, MD, FACOG, FACS, having
2	EXHIBITS (Continued.)	2	first been duly sworn by the Notary Public of
3		3	the State of New York, was examined and
4	GARELY	4	testified as follows:
5	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	5	
6	Exhibit 12 Document entitled	6	EXAMINATION BY MS. KABBASH:
7	Surgeon's Resource	7	
8	Monograph on Gynecare TVT123	8	Q Good morning, Dr. Garely. I'll
9	Exhibit 13 Document entitled	9	introduce myself again. My name is Maha Kabbash
10	Gynecare TVT with	10	and I work for the Riker Danzig firm in
11	abdominal guides, Early	11	Morristown, New Jersey, and I represent the
12	Clinical Experience129	12	defendants in the litigation, Johnson & Johnson
13	Exhibit 14 Document entitled Oxford	13	and Ethicon. And I'm here with my colleague,
14	Levels of Evidence	14	
15	Pyramid for Practitioners147		Paul Rosenblatt, from the Butler Snow firm.
16	Exhibit 15 Document entitled	15	And we are here to take your deposition
17	Magnetic Resonance	16	on your general opinions on Prolift and
18	Imaging of Abdominal	17	Prolift+M in the Ethicon litigation.
19	versus Vaginal Prolapse	18	And I understand that your opinions
20	Surgery with Mesh151	19	have been served in four cases that I'll just
21	Exhibit 16 Document entitled	20	put on the record, Carey Beth Cole, Amanda
22	Gynecare Prolift	21	Deleon, Rose Gomez and Donna Zoltowski.
23	Surgeon's Resource	22	So thank you for your time in being
24	Monograph219	23	here today.
25		24	A Thank you.
		I	•

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 10 Page 12 1 Q I have in front of you -- I should 1 footnotes, a CD which consists of the same 2 start out -- and, sir, I understand that you've 2 things, and a thumb drive which contains all of 3 3 been deposed -- how many times have you been the materials that he considered in forming his 4 deposed in the past in this litigation or in any 4 opinions in this case. Everything that he was 5 litigation? 5 sent is on the thumb drive. 6 A In against product liability or in 6 MS. KABBASH: Okay. What's the 7 7 difference between what's on the disk and what's general? 8 Q Anything. How many depositions have 8 on the thumb drive? 9 9 you ever given? MR. MATTHEWS: The thumb drive is 10 A Probably somewhere between eight and 10 Exhibit B to his report, which is the whole 11 12. 11 reliance list. What's on the disk is simply 12 Q So you're very familiar then with the 12 those documents that are referenced in 13 process of a deposition. I'll just tell you two 13 footnotes. 14 things; first, it's important that we try as 14 MS. KABBASH: I see. 15 much as we can not to talk over each other so 15 MR. MATTHEWS: So the disk is much 16 that the court reporter doesn't have to try to 16 shorter than the thumb drive. This has got 17 take down what we're both saying at the same 17 hundreds or thousands of documents on it. 18 time. 18 MS. KABBASH: Okay. 19 And also, if I ask a question that you 19 MR. MATTHEWS: This has 100, maybe. 20 don't understand or that just doesn't make sense 20 BY MS. KABBASH: 21 medically or otherwise, please let me know and 21 Q So the disk contains the documents that 22 I'll do my best to clarify it. And if you 22 are referenced in the footnotes of your report, 23 answer a question that I asked, I will assume 23 Dr. Garely, correct? 24 that you understood it, okay? 24 A Yes, ma'am. Page 11 Page 13 1 A Yes, ma'am. 1 O Okav. 2 Q I've put in front of you a dep notice, 2 MS. KABBASH: Can I mark both of those? 3 which is marked as Exhibit Garely 1. 3 MR. MATTHEWS: The notebook too? 4 (Exhibit Garely 1, Notice to take 4 MS. KABBASH: No, the flash drive. 5 5 Deposition of Alan Garely, M.D., marked for MR. MATTHEWS: You can mark them and 6 6 identification.) you can have them. 7 7 MS. KABBASH: Thank you. I'm going to BY MS. KABBASH: 8 8 Q And if you look to the fifth page of mark the disk that's been produced as Exhibit 4. 9 it, there's a series of document requests there 9 (Exhibit Garely 4, Disk with reference 10 that requests -- that request various documents 10 documents, marked for identification.) 11 related to your opinions in this litigation. 11 MS. KABBASH: And I'll mark -- I'm not 12 Have you brought documents with you today? 12 sure how to mark the flash drive. We'll mark 13 A Just what Mr. Matthews brought. 13 the flash drive as Exhibit 5. 14 Q Okay. And I know we discussed that a 14 (Exhibit Garely 5, Flask drive with 15 little bit off the record, but can you describe 15 reliance list documents, marked for 16 what you brought with you today, and I'm happy 16 identification.) 17 17 to either have you testify about it or to take BY MS. KABBASH: 18 your counsel's representation, either way. 18 Q Doctor, have you brought with you today 19 MR. MATTHEWS: It might be quicker if 19 any invoices regarding your work in the Ethicon 20 counsel talks. 20 pelvic mesh litigation? 21 MS. KABBASH: I was hoping. 21 A I did not. 22 MR. MATTHEWS: We have copies of his 22 Q Are you prepared to testify about how 23 expert reports, copies of the documents that are 23 much time you've spent on the litigation in 24 referenced in his expert reports via the 24 Ethicon and how much money you have billed or

	Page 14		Page 16
1	are entitled to bill?	1	Q When were you first retained to work on
2	A Roughly, yes.	2	the to work as a plaintiff's expert in the
3	Q Why don't we do this, I think we marked	3	Ethicon litigation?
4	your report I've marked your report as	4	A I think I was asked if I would
5	Exhibit 2. And I've also marked your I	5	participate in this review somewhere in the
6	should say I've marked your Prolift report as	6	summer or fall of 2015, but it could have been
7	Exhibit 2 and I've market your Prolift+M report	7	earlier. I just don't recall.
8	as Exhibit 3.	8	Q And at the time that you were retained,
9	(Exhibit Garely 2, Dr. Garely's Prolift	9	what were you asked to do?
10	Expert Report, marked for identification.)	10	A I was asked if I would be willing to
11	(Exhibit Garely 3, Dr. Garely's	11	review the the documents and the literature
12	Prolift+M Expert Report, marked for	12	regarding the product and see if I felt that
13	identification.)	13	there were problems with the product, that I
14	BY MS. KABBASH:	14	would be willing to be an expert.
15	Q If you could turn to, in your regular	15	Q And am I correct that in you have
16	Prolift report, the last page before the	16	not issued any case-specific opinions thus far
17	footnotes.	17	in the Ethicon litigation? Do you know what I
18	A Would that be page 32?	18	mean by "case-specific opinions"?
19	Q Page 32, correct.	19	A I do not.
20	A Yes, ma'am.	20	Q You haven't issued any opinions
21	Q And you have a section there, section	21	regarding a specific plaintiff and what may have
22	5, Compensation for My Review, Study and	22	caused her alleged injuries?
23	Testimony, correct?	23	A I have reviewed charts on a few
24	A Correct.	24	patients, yes.
	Daga 1E		
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Q And does this set forth what your	1	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet
2	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full	2	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that.
2 3	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony?	2	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has
2 3 4	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does.	2 3 4	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your
2 3 4 5	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for	2 3 4 5	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge?
2 3 4 5 6	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have prepared so far?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full day? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have prepared so far? A I think there was another one. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full day? A Correct. MR. MATTHEWS: Take that into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have prepared so far? A I think there was another one. I just because I've been focusing on this, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full day? A Correct. MR. MATTHEWS: Take that into consideration.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have prepared so far? A I think there was another one. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full day? A Correct. MR. MATTHEWS: Take that into consideration. MS. KABBASH: I'm assuming you are as well. BY MS. KABBASH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have prepared so far? A I think there was another one. I just because I've been focusing on this, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full day? A Correct. MR. MATTHEWS: Take that into consideration. MS. KABBASH: I'm assuming you are as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have prepared so far? A I think there was another one. I just because I've been focusing on this, I haven't looked at those cases and I think there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And does this set forth what your hourly rates are and what your half day and full rates are for testimony? A It does. Q So you're charging \$1,000 per hour for review and study of records, correct? A Correct. Q And when you were provided records within 30 days of some deadline, you charge an additional 50 percent per hour? A Correct. Q If you provide deposition or trial testimony in the litigation, you're charging \$6,000 for a half day and \$10,000 for a full day? A Correct. MR. MATTHEWS: Take that into consideration. MS. KABBASH: I'm assuming you are as well. BY MS. KABBASH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q But you haven't issued any opinions yet regarding those patients, correct? Strike that. You haven't prepared a report that has been served in the litigation yet to your knowledge? A I don't know if it's been served, no. Q Okay. MR. MATTHEWS: I think there was one. MS. KABBASH: Oh. BY MS. KABBASH: Q You prepared a report in the Katherine Grace Erwin case? A Correct. Q Okay, that's right. I forgot about that. Is that the only one that you have prepared so far? A I think there was another one. I just because I've been focusing on this, I haven't looked at those cases and I think there was a second one. I just don't remember. If

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

A I don't believe so. Q Amanda Deleon? A Doesn't sound familiar. Q Rose Gomez? As you sit here right now, t's not ringing a bell? A No. Q And Donna Zoltowski? A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one nds sort of familiar. I just don't recall if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And you've also been deposed as a treating physician, correct? A Correct.
A Doesn't sound familiar. Q Rose Gomez? As you sit here right now, the stringing a bell? A No. Q And Donna Zoltowski? A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one	3 4 5 6 7	treating physician, correct? A Correct.
Q Rose Gomez? As you sit here right now, I's not ringing a bell? A No. Q And Donna Zoltowski? A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one	4 5 6 7	A Correct.
c's not ringing a bell? A No. Q And Donna Zoltowski? A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one	5 6 7	0 777
c's not ringing a bell? A No. Q And Donna Zoltowski? A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one	6 7	Q What products were involved in the case
A No. Q And Donna Zoltowski? A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one	7	in which you were deposed as a treating
Q And Donna Zoltowski? A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one		physician? Was that a Bard product?
A Zoltowski sounds familiar only because ay I've reviewed so many, that was one		A It was a Bard product.
ay I've reviewed so many, that was one	8	Q A Bard sling?
•	9	A I think it was an Avaulta or maybe I
nus som di familiar. I just don l'iecan n	10	don't I think it was an Avaulta, I just don't
viewed that one.	11	recall.
Q Okay. So can you tell me have you	12	Q Are the opinions that you've issued in
ady billed plaintiff's counsel for the work	13	the two reports that we have marked as Exhibit 2
you've done in the Ethicon litigation?	14	and 3, are these the first opinions, expert
A I have not.	15	opinions that you have issued in litigation
Q Can you tell me how many hours you have	16	against Ethicon?
nt so far on the Ethicon litigation to	17	A Yes, ma'am.
lude, and you're welcome to break it down if	18	Q How did you prepare for the deposition
want to, but everything from meeting with	19	today?
nsel, from document review, preparing your	20	A I reviewed literature. I reviewed
orts, preparing for your deposition today?	21	notes that I received from medical conferences
A I think that between the review of	22	that I've attended. I have reviewed videos. I
ords and preparation, the total hours from	23	have depended on my knowledge of the product
beginning of review to now are going to come	24	in speaking with people from the company and
beginning of review to now are going to come		in speaking with people from the company and
Page 19		Page 21
somewhere between 250 and 350 hours.	1	other users of the products.
Q And by and large, those 250 to 350	2	Q Which videos did you review?
ars would be at the hourly rate of \$1,000,	3	A There were procedural videos on
er than the time that you're in the	4	Prolift.
position today?		Q Did you meet with counsel to prepare
robition today:	5	Q 21d you more with country to proper
A Yes, ma'am.	5 6	for your deposition?
A Yes, ma'am.	6	for your deposition?
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the	6 7	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am.
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your	6 7 8	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet?
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate?	6 7 8 9	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once.
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes.	6 7 8 9 10	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews?
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh	6 7 8 9 10 11	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did.
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for?
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes.
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that?
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained a plaintiff's expert in other mesh	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that? A It was yesterday.
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained a plaintiff's expert in other mesh gations as well, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that? A It was yesterday. Q Did you review any particular documents
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained a plaintiff's expert in other mesh gations as well, correct? A Correct. Q Is that the Bard litigation also or	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that? A It was yesterday. Q Did you review any particular documents while you were meeting with Mr. Matthews
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained a plaintiff's expert in other mesh gations as well, correct? A Correct. Q Is that the Bard litigation also or we you been retained in other in cases	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that? A It was yesterday. Q Did you review any particular documents while you were meeting with Mr. Matthews yesterday? A I did.
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained a plaintiff's expert in other mesh gations as well, correct? A Correct. Q Is that the Bard litigation also or	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that? A It was yesterday. Q Did you review any particular documents while you were meeting with Mr. Matthews yesterday? A I did.
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained a plaintiff's expert in other mesh gations as well, correct? A Correct. Q Is that the Bard litigation also or we you been retained in other in cases thinst other manufacturers? A Just in Bard.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that? A It was yesterday. Q Did you review any particular documents while you were meeting with Mr. Matthews yesterday? A I did. Q Which documents did you review? A The documents that are in front of me
A Yes, ma'am. Q And for the time that you're in the position today, will you be charging your 0,000 full day rate? A I believe so, yes. Q Who retained you in this mesh gation, which firm? A Blasingame. Q And you have been previously retained a plaintiff's expert in other mesh gations as well, correct? A Correct. Q Is that the Bard litigation also or we you been retained in other in cases ainst other manufacturers?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for your deposition? A Yes, ma'am. Q How many times did you meet? A Once. Q Did you meet with Mr. Matthews? A I did. Q And how long was your meeting for? A It was for an hour and 40 minutes. Q And how long ago was that? A It was yesterday. Q Did you review any particular documents while you were meeting with Mr. Matthews yesterday? A I did. Q Which documents did you review?
A Q Doosit Volume A Doos Volume A Q Doos Volume A	And for the time that you're in the ion today, will you be charging your 0 full day rate? I believe so, yes. Who retained you in this mesh on, which firm? Blasingame. And you have been previously retained wintiff's expert in other mesh ons as well, correct? Correct. Is that the Bard litigation also or	Yes, ma'am. And for the time that you're in the ion today, will you be charging your 0 full day rate? I believe so, yes. Who retained you in this mesh on, which firm? Blasingame. And you have been previously retained intiff's expert in other mesh ons as well, correct? Correct. Is that the Bard litigation also or

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

1	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q Anything other than your reports?	1	program committee.
2	A No.	2	Q I see, thank you.
3	Q How many hours would you say you've	3	A You're welcome.
4	spent preparing for the deposition?	4	Q So you went to medical school at St.
5	A Close to 60.	5	George's University School of Medicine?
6	Q Let's mark your CV.	6	A I did.
7	(Exhibit Garely 6, Dr. Garely's	7	Q And that was in Grenada in the West
8	Curriculum Vitae, marked for identification.)	8	Indies, correct?
9	BY MS. KABBASH:	9	A That's correct.
10	Q Dr. Garely, I've just handed you what's	10	Q After that, you did an internship at
11	been marked as Exhibit 6. Is that your updated	11	St. Vincent's OB/GYN department here in New
12	curriculum vitae?	12	York?
13	A I think I just updated another like	13	A I did.
14	about two weeks ago. I think I may have added	14	Q And then you did a residency also at
15	something minor to it. I just don't remember	15	St. Vincent's in OB/GYN?
16	what.	16	A I did.
17	Q Do you remember what it was in relation	17	Q And was that was your internship and
18	to, a published article or a speaking event or	18	residency sort of the same program or were they
19	something along those lines?	19	two different programs?
20	A It was either a publication and I think	20	A One program.
21	something one of my I think one of my	21	Q So that was from the time frame from
22	fellows wrote a paper that was either accepted	22	1989 to 1993?
23	for publication or it was presented somewhere so	23	A Yes, I never understood why everybody
24	I added it.	24	breaks down their internship and residency, but
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Q Was that paper that was added, did it	1	everybody does it, so I just did it when I made
2	relate to the use of mesh to treat either stress	2	my CV, but it makes no sense.
3	urinary incontinence or prolapse?	3	Q Did you perform surgeries during that
4	A No.	4	time frame, gynecological surgery?
5	Q What was the subject matter of that	5	A As a resident, yes.
6	paper?	6	Q What type of surgeries did you perform
7	A I think it was on I think she was	7	
i		l ′	as a resident?
8	looking at incisions and patient perceptions.	8	A Everything that encompasses general
9	Q Uh-huh.	8 9	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on
9 10	Q Uh-huh.A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had	8 9 10	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with
9 10 11	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches.	8 9 10 11	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists.
9 10 11 12	Q Uh-huh.A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches.Q Other than that one addition, Doctor,	8 9 10 11 12	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained
9 10 11 12 13	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear	8 9 10 11 12 13	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your	8 9 10 11 12 13	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember now what I added. I think for the American	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective, but that's what we learned.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember now what I added. I think for the American College of Surgeons, I was I'm now part of	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective, but that's what we learned. Q When you say "they weren't very
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember now what I added. I think for the American College of Surgeons, I was I'm now part of the program committee, so I think I updated	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective, but that's what we learned. Q When you say "they weren't very effective," what are you referring to?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember now what I added. I think for the American College of Surgeons, I was I'm now part of the program committee, so I think I updated that. My representation to the American College	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective, but that's what we learned. Q When you say "they weren't very effective," what are you referring to? A I'm referring to approaches that if
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember now what I added. I think for the American College of Surgeons, I was I'm now part of the program committee, so I think I updated that. My representation to the American College of Surgeons from the American Urogynecologic	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective, but that's what we learned. Q When you say "they weren't very effective," what are you referring to? A I'm referring to approaches that if people did them today, they would be considered
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember now what I added. I think for the American College of Surgeons, I was I'm now part of the program committee, so I think I updated that. My representation to the American College of Surgeons from the American Urogynecologic Society was also my board representation to the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective, but that's what we learned. Q When you say "they weren't very effective," what are you referring to? A I'm referring to approaches that if people did them today, they would be considered not the standard of care.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Uh-huh. A Abdominal versus laparoscopic. It had nothing to do with vaginal approaches. Q Other than that one addition, Doctor, does this version of your CV at Exhibit 6 appear to be an updated version of your CV and your credentials? A I think actually, I think I remember now what I added. I think for the American College of Surgeons, I was I'm now part of the program committee, so I think I updated that. My representation to the American College of Surgeons from the American Urogynecologic	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Everything that encompasses general obstetrics and gynecology, and assisted on subspecialty types of surgery with fellowship-trained subspecialists. Q At that point in time, were you trained in doing surgeries to treat prolapse or stress urinary incontinence? A To the best of everybody's ability at that time, I was. They weren't very effective, but that's what we learned. Q When you say "they weren't very effective," what are you referring to? A I'm referring to approaches that if people did them today, they would be considered

Page 26 Page 28 1 doing things like anterior repairs or needle 1 native tissue slings. 2 procedures. To fix prolapse, we were relying on 2 Q The native tissue slings, is that also 3 3 sacrospinous ligament fixations and anterior and referred to as fascial slings? 4 posterior repairs for everybody. 4 A It can. When I say "native tissue," it 5 Q And so what you're saying is it would 5 implies fascial and also muscle slings. 6 no longer be the standard of care today to do a 6 Q What are muscle slings? 7 7 sacrospinous ligament fixation or an anterior A So it's where you take the fascia, but 8 colpopexy or posterior colpopexy on everybody? 8 you don't just strip it off the muscle, you take 9 9 A On everybody. I think these operations the underlying muscle with it, and so it adds a 10 for sure still have a place. I was more 10 big bulky repair. It's for people who have 11 11 referring to the incontinence procedures as really severe incontinence or people who have 12 had radiation or a fascial sling won't do the being outdated. 12 13 13 Q I see. So you're saying the -- was trick. 14 it -- which operations did you say again? I 14 Q Are those types of slings that you're 15 apologize. 15 describing to me that involve taking part of the 16 A The needle procedures, like staining 16 muscle, are those considered out of date today? 17 procedures. 17 A I would say that knowing how to do them 18 Q So the staining procedures and the Ross 18 is beneficial in the rare cases that come up 19 needle procedures would be considered out of 19 that may need them. I would say the majority of 20 date today, correct? 20 pelvic surgeons that are trained today probably 21 21 A Correct. don't know how to do them, which is why when 22 Q After your residency at St. Vincent's, 22 people need those type of surgeries in New York, 23 you did a fellowship in urogynecology at Mount 23 they'll often refer them to me because they know 24 Sinai at the University of Connecticut, correct? 24 I have a lot of experience with those. Page 29 Page 27 1 A Correct. 1 Q After your fellowship at Mt. Sinai, you 2 Q And that was from 1993 to 1994? 2 did another fellowship in urogynecology at 3 3 A Correct. Louisiana State? Q What -- I assume that you were trained 4 4 A LSU, correct. 5 in doing urogynecological surgeries during your 5 O Okay. And that was from 1994 to 1995? 6 6 A Correct. fellowship, correct? 7 7 A I was. Q And in your second fellowship, did you 8 Q And what types of surgeries did you 8 do the same surgeries as in the first fellowship 9 train in at that time? 9 or were there additional surgeries that you were A The procedures ran the gamut from 10 10 trained in? 11 vaginal approach operations to abdominal 11 A The additional surgeries I was trained 12 approach operations. 12 in at LSU were mostly complex fistula repairs, 13 Q And which ones were they? 13 because the person that I -- that was the head 14 A For vaginal approach operations, we did 14 of that program was an internationally-known 15 anterior/posterior repairs, sacrospinous 15 expert on fistulas. 16 ligament fixations, uterosacral ligament 16 Q And synthetic slings were not around at 17 fixations. We had developed a procedure where 17 the time of your fellowships, correct? You 18 we were affixing the vaginal apex to the arcus 18 didn't learn that until afterwards? tendineus. That was sort of a modified 19 19 A I don't know that they were around. I 20 paravaginal repair done vaginally. 20 don't -- the -- I remember us discussing -- as a 21 21 Abdominal approach procedures included fellow and then after my fellowship discussing 22 22 the use of synthetic meshes as a sling and it sacrocolpopexies, uterosacral ligament 23 suspensions. And then incontinence procedures, 23 seemed like an incredibly outrageous idea at the 24 such as Burch procedures, MMK procedures, and 24 time.

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q It was definitely a new mind set at the	1	I've never had to hire office managers
2	time in how to go about treating SUI in women?	2	or look for office space or worry about whether
3	A Correct.	3	a bill's coming in to pay electricity. I show
4	Q So you are board certified in OB/GYN,	4	up and do the job that I am requested based on
5	correct?	5	my contract with my employer and I fulfill the
6	A Correct.	6	duties of my my job.
7	Q And you've also sat for the Female	7	Q I see. So rather than having what we
8	Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	8	would consider like a doctor's office practice
9	Boards?	9	type thing, you work for the hospitals that
10	A I did.	10	you've been employed for?
11	Q And that was in 2013 that you were	11	A Yes, ma'am.
12	board certified in that?	12	Q How many patients would you see in a
13	A I believe that's correct.	13	given week? How much of your time is dedicated
14	Q You're not board certified in urology,	14	to seeing patients as opposed to performing
15	correct?	15	surgeries? Let's take now.
16	A Correct.	16	A Well, now is a little different than
17	Q Can you take me through the chronology	17	before. Because in 2012, I became a chairman
18	of your private practice. Where did you start	18	and my my duties and responsibilities changed
19	your private practice?	19	dramatically at that juncture. Currently, I see
20	A I've never been in private practice.	20	patients on Mondays and Wednesdays for a full
21	Q So you've just been affiliated with	21	day, and I operate on Tuesdays and Thursdays for
22	how would you describe your practice, then?	22	a full day. And on Fridays is a full day
23	A I've been an employed physician my	23	dedicated to administrative work, which I also
24	entire life.	24	interject in between cases and patients Monday
	2 21		- 22
	Page 31		Page 33
1 1			
1	Q But you've treated patients in your	1	through Thursday.
2	capacity as an employed physician for the	2	Q And how for how long has that been
2	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV?	2 3	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule?
2 3 4	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012.
2 3 4 5	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating	2 3 4 5	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was
2 3 4 5 6	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI?	2 3 4 5 6	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you
2 3 4 5	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks	2 3 4 5	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the distinction in your mind between the two things?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be three academic positions listed. Clinical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the distinction in your mind between the two things? A I am part of an academic group that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be three academic positions listed. Clinical associate professor at Mount Sinai, adjunct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the distinction in your mind between the two things? A I am part of an academic group that's employed by a hospital which has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be three academic positions listed. Clinical associate professor at Mount Sinai, adjunct clinical professor, Ross University School of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the distinction in your mind between the two things? A I am part of an academic group that's employed by a hospital which has responsibilities for seeing patients and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be three academic positions listed. Clinical associate professor, Ross University School of Medicine, and then adjunct clinical associate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the distinction in your mind between the two things? A I am part of an academic group that's employed by a hospital which has responsibilities for seeing patients and training medical students, residents and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be three academic positions listed. Clinical associate professor at Mount Sinai, adjunct clinical professor, Ross University School of Medicine, and then adjunct clinical associate professor at NYIT, College of Osteopathic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the distinction in your mind between the two things? A I am part of an academic group that's employed by a hospital which has responsibilities for seeing patients and training medical students, residents and fellows. That has been my life since I was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be three academic positions listed. Clinical associate professor at Mount Sinai, adjunct clinical professor, Ross University School of Medicine, and then adjunct clinical associate professor at NYIT, College of Osteopathic Medicine?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	capacity as an employed physician for the institutions that are listed in your CV? A Yes, ma'am. Q How long have you been treating patients for prolapse and SUI? A I started treating patients two weeks after I finished my fellowship in 19 July of 1995. Q So it's been 21 years now? A I don't like to count. Q I don't like it either because it's a very similar number to mine. A Okay. Q When you say that you're an employee as opposed to being in private practice, I probably should know what this means, but what is the distinction in your mind between the two things? A I am part of an academic group that's employed by a hospital which has responsibilities for seeing patients and training medical students, residents and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And how for how long has that been your schedule? A Since July of 2012. Q And before that, how often what was your division of time in terms of what days you saw patients and what days you performed surgery? A Before that, I almost always saw patients on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and operated on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Q So since 2012, you've basically taken on more administrative responsibilities at your hospital? A Correct. Q You have on in your CV, in the first page of your CV, you have what appear to be three academic positions listed. Clinical associate professor at Mount Sinai, adjunct clinical professor, Ross University School of Medicine, and then adjunct clinical associate professor at NYIT, College of Osteopathic

	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q And you hold all those positions	1	with almost all of them.
2	currently?	2	Q We'll come back to the products in a
3	A I do.	3	little bit. Am I correct, Dr. Garely, that you
4	Q Who do you teach in those positions?	4	are not an expert in biomaterials?
5	A At Mount Sinai, I teach medical	5	A Well, I'm familiar with biomaterials,
6	students, residents and fellows. At Ross, we	6	but I'm not a biomaterial engineer.
7	have medical students from Ross that come on to	7	Q Okay. You're not a polymer scientist,
8	the OB/GYN rotation at South Nassau Community	8	correct?
9	Hospital, where I'm the chairman, and at New	9	A That is correct.
10	York Institute of Technology, the osteopathic	10	Q You're not a trained pathologist,
11	school, they also have medical students that	11	correct?
12	come to rotate at South Nassau.	12	A That is correct.
13	Q Have you ever trained any of your	13	Q And you're not board certified in
14	students, whether fellows or residents, in	14	pathology, correct?
15	surgery to treat SUI or prolapse?	15	A That is correct.
16	A Well, I don't train students	16	Q You're not trained in neuropathology;
17	specifically in to do these type of	17	is that correct?
18	treatments. Students are more getting a broader	18	A That is correct.
19	experience of the indications and how we treat	19	Q And you're not an epidemiologist,
20	things. It's not like I would spend any time	20	correct?
21	trying to teach a medical student how to do a	21	A That is correct.
22	prolapse surgery. Residents, I	22	Q Have you ever been involved in drafting
23	will take them through cases and I don't have	23	instructions for use for a medical device?
24	the expectation that they will perform these	24	A When I've been involved in advising
	Page 35		Page 37
1	procedures, but I do have the expectation that	1	companies in formulating the instructions for
1 2	procedures, but I do have the expectation that they will know how to do them. And then my	1 2	companies in formulating the instructions for use, but I've actually not physically put the
			÷
2	they will know how to do them. And then my	2	use, but I've actually not physically put the
2	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an	2	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those
2 3 4	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing	2 3 4	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself.
2 3 4 5	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them.	2 3 4 5	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising
2 3 4 5 6	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries	2 3 4 5 6	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use.
2 3 4 5 6 7	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in?	2 3 4 5 6 7	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows in? A At this point, we only train them in retropubic slings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product. Q So that was the TVT Retropubic, the original TVT sling?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows in? A At this point, we only train them in retropubic slings. Q Is there a particular brand that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product. Q So that was the TVT Retropubic, the original TVT sling? A Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows in? A At this point, we only train them in retropubic slings. Q Is there a particular brand that you use when you train them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product. Q So that was the TVT Retropubic, the original TVT sling? A Yes, ma'am. Q As best as you can remember, what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows in? A At this point, we only train them in retropubic slings. Q Is there a particular brand that you use when you train them? A I use different brands, depending on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product. Q So that was the TVT Retropubic, the original TVT sling? A Yes, ma'am. Q As best as you can remember, what was your involvement with respect to the TVT IFU at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows in? A At this point, we only train them in retropubic slings. Q Is there a particular brand that you use when you train them? A I use different brands, depending on which hospital I'm operating at. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product. Q So that was the TVT Retropubic, the original TVT sling? A Yes, ma'am. Q As best as you can remember, what was your involvement with respect to the TVT IFU at the time, did you receive a draft of it and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows in? A At this point, we only train them in retropubic slings. Q Is there a particular brand that you use when you train them? A I use different brands, depending on which hospital I'm operating at. I don't usually have too much problem with any of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product. Q So that was the TVT Retropubic, the original TVT sling? A Yes, ma'am. Q As best as you can remember, what was your involvement with respect to the TVT IFU at the time, did you receive a draft of it and review it and provide commentary, what did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they will know how to do them. And then my fellows, I train them because I have an expectation that they will absolutely be doing them. Q What types of SUI or prolapse surgeries do you train your fellows in? A I train them on retropubic urethropexies, such as Burch procedures. I don't do the MMK anymore, but I tell them how to do it. And we train them on how to do slings. Q Okay. A Also suburethral bulking procedures as well. Q Which slings do you train your fellows in? A At this point, we only train them in retropubic slings. Q Is there a particular brand that you use when you train them? A I use different brands, depending on which hospital I'm operating at. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	use, but I've actually not physically put the pencil to the paper and written up those instructions myself. Q Tell me what you have done in advising companies on instructions for use. A Well, when I was asked to be an expert by Ethicon, back in the late '90s, to come on-board and evaluate the TVT sling, I was sent as part of a group to Sweden and we learned the procedure from the inventors of the TVT procedure. When we came back to the United States, we were intimately involved in formulating the IFUs to help instruct and educate physicians in the United States on how to use the product. Q So that was the TVT Retropubic, the original TVT sling? A Yes, ma'am. Q As best as you can remember, what was your involvement with respect to the TVT IFU at the time, did you receive a draft of it and

Page 38 Page 40 1 A It was almost 20 years ago. I just 1 from the companies where they were trying to 2 recall that we would have a lot of meetings with 2 come up with IFUs and they were talking about 3 3 the people who were putting the product out. the regulatory issues regarding the IFUs, those 4 were the documents that I saw. We -- we did everything from educational 5 5 O Have you ever reviewed FDA regulations preparation, educational materials, to helping 6 6 relating to labeling and what needs to go into design the way that the product looked. 7 7 product instructions for use? We went through different iterations of 8 the needles and the mesh, and we discussed 8 A I don't know that I've specifically 9 9 seen that document. things that belonged in the IFU so that 10 physicians could be properly educated on the use 10 Q Have you ever reviewed the document 11 11 that is known as the FDA Blue Book Memo on what of the product. 12 12 needs to go into instructions for use? Q As you sit here today, can you recall 13 13 A That one sounds familiar. I just don't actually reviewing draft versions of the IFU and 14 providing feedback on those draft versions? 14 recall having -- what I would have read in it. 15 15 A There were so many papers that we were But it does sound familiar. 16 16 Q It sounds familiar to you, but as you looking at and formulating that to say that I 17 sit here today, you're not sure whether or not 17 specifically remember any one of those, I can't 18 get my mind around that, no. 18 you've looked at that particular document? 19 19 A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, is it fair to say that you 20 do not hold yourself out as an expert in product 20 Q Have you ever reviewed Ethicon's 21 21 standard operating procedures regarding what 22 A I don't understand the question. 22 information needs to go into instructions for 23 Q You don't consider yourself an expert 23 use? 24 in formulating labels for medical devices and 24 A I don't know if I've looked at that Page 39 Page 41 1 what components those labels need to have? 1 manual, only what I've seen from the internal 2 A I guess I'm not familiar with what a 2 documents and discussion of what should be 3 3 label would be. included and excluded from the IFU. 4 4 Q Fair point. Am I correct that you Q Okay. As you sit here right now, you 5 5 don't hold yourself out as an expert of what the can't recall looking at a particular Ethicon 6 6 requirements of the contents of an instructions labeling standard operating procedure, SOP 7 7 for use should be? document, that lays out what needs to be in an 8 8 A Well, I do believe that I'm an expert instructions for use, correct? 9 9 A Based on the internal documents that I when it comes to the instructions for use when 10 10 it applies to products that I'm familiar with, read, I don't even know if such a thing existed 11 11 because they were choosing to exclude 12 12 Q Have you reviewed regulatory guidances information that would have helped physicians to 13 13 or regulations that address what the use the product better. 14 14 So if there was some guideline, some requirements of device labeling are? 15 A Only in documents that I reviewed from 15 guideline that would have told them what to do, I don't know that they followed it. Apparently 16 internal documents of when companies were 16 17 17 writing their IFUs and they had background they just chose indiscriminately to include or 18 18 exclude information that could have or could not information to go on, but that would have been 19 the only time that I would have reviewed those 19 have been helpful to physicians. 20 20 MS. KABBASH: Move to strike as documents. 21 21 Q And what are the documents that you nonresponsive. 22 22 BY MS. KABBASH: reviewed? 23 A Whatever -- from this case or from the 23 Q My question, Doctor, is as you sit here 24 Bard case, when I had the internal documents 24 today, am I correct that you do not recall

2 operating procedure document related to what 3 should go in labeling? 3 should go in labeling? 4 A I don't recall. 5 Q Am I correct that you are not an expert in design control procedures and requirements for bringing a product through development? 6 in design control procedures and requirements for bringing a product through development? 7 for bringing a product through development? 8 A I don't know that you mean by 'design control." 9 Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and requirement of a medical device company? 10 Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, 12 department of a medical device company? 2 A To some degree, it does. 2 Q Have you ever worked in the R&D department of a medical device company? 3 A Sa an employee or as a consultant? 4 A No. 4 A So. 5 Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical device to treat pelvic organ prolage or FUI? 5 A No. 6 Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolage or FUI? 5 A No. 6 Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolage or FUI? 6 A That would be correct. 7 Q And you would not be able to speak to how, 7 Q So Take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? 8 A I have not. 9 Q So Take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? 9 Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 9 Q Sorre. You would you please repeat the question? 11 A That would be correct. 12 A I have not. 12 A That would be correct. 13		Page 42		Page 44
operating procedure document related to what a should go in labeling? A A I don't recall. Q Am I correct that you are not an expert in FDA regulations of bringing a product through development? A I don't know what you mean by 'design and company has to take internally in order to meet its various design control opcoders. And requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and eventually to market, they're called design and controls. And are you familiar with FDA regulations that govern what a company must a complish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Oyar, What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic 11 clopropoducts, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know 12 the that the FDA has changed it is approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more requirements for prevention of these documents are and what they stow that the in the past, that they becent more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that they revious products. And I know 14 they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that they revious products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that they for device of ligature made by at the time I think twas involved in the proc	1	reviewing a particular Ethicon standard	1	A That would be correct.
should go in labeling? A I don't recall. Q Am I correct that you are not an expert in design control procedures and requirements for bringing a product through development? A I don't know what you mean by "design control." Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages. Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages. Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages. A To some degree, it does. Q Have you ever worked in the R&D department of a medical device company? A No. Q Have you ever worked in the R&D department of a medical device company? A No. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical device sto treat pelvic organ prolages or FUI? A Only from my participation in products an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A That would not be able to speak to how, Page 45 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A Than would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A Than comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic Nowledge about that? A Can comment. A Well, specifically related to pelvic 10 on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that the'ye looked more closed on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that the'ye looked more really is true similarity to previous products. A Theileve that I was involved in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those d	2	* *	2	Q So that issue would relate to what a
4 A I don't recall. 5 Q Am I correct that you are not an expert 6 in design control procedures and requirements 7 for bringing a product through development? 8 A I don't know what you mean by "design 9 control." 10 Q So there are various FDA regulations 11 and requirements that govern a company's process 12 or bringing a product through the design stages, 13 and eventually to market, they're called design 14 controls. And are you familiar with FDA 15 regulations that govern what a company must 16 accomplish in their design controls. 17 A Only from my participation in products 18 coming from the drawing board to marketing. 19 That's my only experience with that. 20 Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, 21 an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, 22 correct? 23 A That would be correct. 24 Q You would not be able to speak to how, 25 Page 43 26 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? 27 A I'm only design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 28 A I can comment. 29 Q Say. What — what is your basic how how design control requirements have changed on approval of similar products. And I know hat the =in the past, 15 or 20 years? 3 A Vell, specifically related to pelvic foor by at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. 30 A Well, specifically related to pelvic closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. 4 A I do and I am. 5 A I do and I am. 6 A I do and I am. 6 A I do and I am. 7 A Well, specifically related to pelvic for of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. 9 A I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. 9 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 24 orders to up-cl	3		3	company must do to get FDA permission to market
for bringing a product through development? A I don't know what you mean by 'design control." A I don't know what you mean by 'design control." O Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and eventually to market, they're called design controls. And are you familiar with FDA regulations that govern what a company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. O Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A F ms orry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A T ms ordy could you please repeat the question? Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on of these products in that they've looked more collection of these products in that they ve looked more really is true similarity to previous products. A Cy Ou're referring to the FDA's recent of the product have the past and the devices are safer. Q Vou're referring to the FDA's recent of the past is a company has to take internally in order to a company out of similar with PDA and the greatment of a medical device company? A Na. O Have you ever worked in the R&D department of a medical device company? A Na. O Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to reat pelvic organ prolages or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to	4	-	4	
for bringing a product through development? A I don't know what you mean by 'design control." Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and eventually to market, they're called design accomplish in their design controls. And are you familiar with FDA regulations that govern what a company must accomplish in their design controls. A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. Than's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I ms orny, could you please repeat the question? Q Oure, You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay, What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more really is true similarity to previous products. A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Won're referring to the FDA's recent of the procedures and the devices are safer. Q Vou're referring to the FDA's recent of the procedures and the devices are safer. Q Vou're referring to the FDA's recent of the procedures and the devices are safer. Q Vou're referring to the FDA's recent of the procedures and the device are safer. Q Vou're referring to the FDA's recent of the procedures and the device of legature that -1 grab	5	Q Am I correct that you are not an expert	5	A More or less, correct.
a company has to take internally in order to meet its various design control obligations, correct? A I don't know what you mean by "design control." Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and eventually to market, they're called design controls. And are you familiar with FDA regulations that govern what a company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not bod yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A That would you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A The comment. Q Okay. What — what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the—in the past, of the spiritual products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. A Mell specifically related to pelvic company's a flexible to speak to how, and they have been more stringent in the recomment on the proproad of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. A Mell, specifically related to pelvic floor kits from the floor products in that they velooked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. A A think I was involved in that for the device of igature made by — at the time I think it wa	6		6	·
8	7	• •	7	_
9 control." 10 Q So there are various FDA regulations and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and eventually to market, they're called design controls. And are you familiar with FDA 14 controls. And are you familiar with FDA 15 regulations that govern what a company must a acomplish in their design controls? 16 accomplish in their design controls? 17 A Only from my participation in products in the farming board to marketing. 18 coming from the drawing board to marketing. 19 That's my only experience with that. 19 A Thave not. 20 Q And you would not be doly ourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, 22 correct? 22 A That would be correct. 23 Q You would not be able to speak to how, 24 device company in completing their risk 21 if at all, design control requirements have 2 changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 24 A Tm sorry, could you please repeat the 4 question? 25 Q Sure. You would not be able to comment 6 on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 26 A Tan comment. 29 Q Okay, Whatwhat is your basic 21 Roor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 21 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 22 Ghor products, I know that the in the past, 23 Ghor products in that they've looked more 24 Ghor products in that they've looked more 25 Ghor products on the documents of those documents? 27 Ghor products on that they've looked more 28 Ghor products on the documents of those documents of those documents? 28 Ghor premarket testing to show that the preparat	8		8	
and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and oventually to market, they're called design controls. And are you familiar with FDA regulations that govern what a company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. A That would be correct. A That would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I ms orry, could you please repeat the question? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Correct or a methode of a mentployee or as a consultant? A No. Q Have you ever worked in the R&D department of a medical device company? A No. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have	9		9	-
and requirements that govern a company's process of bringing a product through the design stages, and oventually to market, they're called design controls. And are you familiar with FDA regulations that govern what a company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. A That would be correct. A That would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I ms orry, could you please repeat the question? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Correct or a methode of a mentployee or as a consultant? A No. Q Have you ever worked in the R&D department of a medical device company? A No. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have	10	Q So there are various FDA regulations	10	A To some degree, it does.
department of a medical device company? A As an employee or as a consultant? A San employee or as a consultant? A San employee or as a consultant? A San employee. A San employee. A San employee. A San employee. A No. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. A That would be correct. A That would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A Tean comment. Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on who design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A Tan not good on the acronyms. Could you please repeat the question? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the — in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. A Voure referring to the FDA's recent acquirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices as afer. Q Voure referring to the FDA's recent acquirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices as afer. Q Voure referring to the FDA's recent acquirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices as afer. Q Voure referring to the FDA's recent acquirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices as afer. Q Voure referring to the FDA's recent acquirements acquired or changed its name to Covidien. A I have not. Q Have you veer advised the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you have never testified in front of the FDA's device of page its with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not	11		11	-
and eventually to market, they're called design controls. And are you familiar with FDA controls. And are you familiar with FDA accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products company must accomplish in their design controls? C A Only from my participation in products company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products company in their design control sequence of the FDA on those subjects? A That would be correct. A That would be correct. A That would be correct. A That would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 I if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? A Tim sorry, could you please repeat the on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I ac a comment. Q Okay. Whatwhat is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent close that year of the section of the section of the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent close that year of the was they account the preparation of those documents?	12		12	
comtrols. And are you familiar with FDA regulations that govern what a company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic Q Okay. What what is your basic for products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know the the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ prolapse or FUI? A I have not. Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Page 43 Page 45 Page 45 Page 45 Page 45 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic for products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 22 Q And what type of device is that? A I'm so good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me w	13		13	
regulations that govern what a company must accomplish in their design controls? A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. A That would be correct. A That would be correct. Page 43 Page 45 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed rover the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the on how design control requirements have changed for over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm or good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed to wore the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm or good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis, Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues related to medical devices to treat pelvic organ front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Sol take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever assisted any medical device ompany in completing their risk Page 45 A I'm on good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A Gran organ related	14		14	
A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. 18 coming from the drawing board to marketing. 19 That's my only experience with that. 20 Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? 21 an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? 22 correct? 23 A That would be correct. 24 Q You would not be able to speak to how, 25 Page 43 1 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 3 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? 4 question? 4 Q So I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. 29 Q Have you ever assisted any medical device company in completing their risk 20 And wo would not be able to speak to how, 21 assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA is, do you know what those documents are? 3 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 5 Q So I take you ever assisted any medical device company in completing their risk 2 bear of the FDA on those subjects? 4 I have not. 2 Q Have you ever assisted any medical device company in completing their risk 2 assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA is, failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are? 4 I mot good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 5 Q I will try. Design Device Safety 6 Q I will ry. Design Device Safety 7 A Saessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effex Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	
A Only from my participation in products coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Su I take you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? A I have not. Q Have you ever assisted any medical device company in completing their risk Page 45 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A Sessesment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you ever assisted any medical device company in completing their risk Page 45 FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A ssessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I delieve that I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by — at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. A C You're referring to the FDA's recent 22 Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that — it grabs tissue,	16		16	Q Have you ever advised the FDA on issues
coming from the drawing board to marketing. That's my only experience with that. Q And you would not hold yourself out as an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? A That would be correct. A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? O Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed? A I can comment. A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. A I thin hot was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was unvolved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was unvolved in that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	17	A Only from my participation in products	17	
19 That's my only experience with that. 20 Q And you would not hold yourself out as 21 an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, 22 correct? 23 A That would be correct. 24 Q You would not be able to speak to how, 25 Page 43 1 if at all, design control requirements have 2 changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 3 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the 4 question? 4 I mont of on how design control requirements have changed 5 Q Sure. You would not be able to comment 6 on how design control requirements have changed 7 over the past 15 or 20 years? 8 A I can comment. 9 Q Okay. What what is your basic 10 knowledge about that? 11 A Well, specifically related to pelvic 12 floor products, I know that the in the past, 13 the ability to get a product to market was based 14 on approval of similar products. And I know 15 that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot 16 of these products in that they've looked more 17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 20 requirements of premarket testing to show that 21 the procedures and the devices are safer. 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 Q Have you have never testified in front of the FDA on those subjects? 24 A I have not. 25 A I have not. 26 A I have not. 27 A I have not. 28 PAEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? 29 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 30 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could for limiting with what an expert with what those documents are? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could for limiting with what had hose documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? 5	18		18	
an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? 22	19	That's my only experience with that.	19	A I have not.
an expert in FDA regulations on design controls, correct? 22	20	Q And you would not hold yourself out as	20	Q So I take you have never testified in
A That would be correct. Q You would not be able to speak to how, Page 43 Page 45 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. A I can comment. A I can comment. A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent of the past is performent of the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent of the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent of the past to pelvic floor kits from the past that is a device that it grabs tissue,	21		21	front of the FDA on those subjects?
Page 43 Page 45 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A sessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent Q You're referring to the FDA's recent and they ave been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent and they orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from the device company in completing their risk and seases. Page 45 assessments or are you familiar with what than FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A I'm ot good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for t	22	correct?	22	A I have not.
Page 43 if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. B A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic I A Well, specifically related to pelvic I floor products, I know that the in the past, that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	23	A That would be correct.	23	Q Have you ever assisted any medical
1 if at all, design control requirements have 2 changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 3 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the 4 question? 4 Q Sure. You would not be able to comment 5 on how design control requirements have changed 6 over the past 15 or 20 years? 7 over the past 15 or 20 years? 8 A I can comment. 9 Q Okay. What what is your basic 10 knowledge about that? 11 A Well, specifically related to pelvic 12 floor products, I know that the in the past, 13 the ability to get a product to market was based 14 on approval of similar products. And I know 15 that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot 16 of these products in that they've looked more 17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 10 requirements of premarket testing to show that 20 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 21 Q And what type of device is that? 22 Q And what type of device is that? 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 2 assessments or are you familiar with what an 2 FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 6 Q I will try. Design Device Safety 7 Assessment. I need to remind myself what an 8 FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you 9 familiar with what tan 9 purpose they serve within a company's design 10 control processes? 11 A I do and I am. 12 A I do and I am. 13 D Have you had involvement in the 14 preparation of those documents? 15 A I believe that I was involved in the 16 preparation of those documents for a device. 17 Q Which device was that? 18 A I think I was involved in that for the 19 device of ligature made by at the time I 10 think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 11 think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 12 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	24	Q You would not be able to speak to how,	24	device company in completing their risk
1 if at all, design control requirements have 2 changed over the past 15 or 20 years? 3 A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the 4 question? 4 Q Sure. You would not be able to comment 5 on how design control requirements have changed 6 over the past 15 or 20 years? 7 over the past 15 or 20 years? 8 A I can comment. 9 Q Okay. What what is your basic 10 knowledge about that? 11 A Well, specifically related to pelvic 12 floor products, I know that the in the past, 13 the ability to get a product to market was based 14 on approval of similar products. And I know 15 that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot 16 of these products in that they've looked more 17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 10 requirements of premarket testing to show that 20 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 21 Q And what type of device is that? 22 Q And what type of device is that? 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 24 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 25 you tell me what they send ocuments are? 26 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 27 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 28 you tell me what they stand for? 28 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 29 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 29 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 20 you tell me what they stand for? 20 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 21 becuments are? 22 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 23 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 24 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 25 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 26 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 27 A I was ill like they tell and in a ill post that an ill post they stand for? 28 A I a I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 29 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 30 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 30 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 31 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 32 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 33 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could 34 A I'm not good				
changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic ploor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent on how design control requirements have changed documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Tould you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Tould you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Tould you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Tould you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Tould you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Tould you tell me what they stand for? A I do and I am. A I do and I am. A I believe tha I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I		D 12		
A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic howledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent on how design control be able to comment A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I what they stand for? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I what they stand for? A I mot good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? A I was involved Safety A Sessement. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. A I be lieve that I was involved in the preparation of those documents? A I be lieve that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,				
4 question? 5 Q Sure. You would not be able to comment 6 on how design control requirements have changed 7 over the past 15 or 20 years? 8 A I can comment. 9 Q Okay. What what is your basic 10 knowledge about that? 11 A Well, specifically related to pelvic 12 floor products, I know that the in the past, 13 the ability to get a product to market was based 14 on approval of similar products. And I know 15 that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot 16 of these products in that they've looked more 17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 20 requirements of premarket testing to show that 21 the procedures and the devices are safer. 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 4 A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? 6 Q I will try. Design Device Safety 7 Assessment. I need to remind myself what an 8 FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you 9 familiar with what those documents are and what 10 purpose they serve within a company's design 11 control processes? 12 A I do and I am. 13 Q Have you had involvement in the 14 preparation of those documents? 15 A I believe that I was involved in the 16 preparation of those documents for a device. 17 Q Which device was that? 18 A I think I was involved in that for the 19 device of ligature made by at the time I 19 think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 20 And what type of device is that? 21 A Id's a device that it grabs tissue,		if at all, design control requirements have		assessments or are you familiar with what an
Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent over the past 15 or 20 years? A I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years?	2	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those
on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that Q You're referring to the FDA's recent Q You're referring to the FDA's recent over the past 15 or 20 years? A Sesessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the	2	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are?
over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. B A I can comment. C Okay. What what is your basic D Okay. What hat those documents are and what preparation of those documents in the D Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had involvement in the D Ok Have you had involvement in the D Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had involvement in the D Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had involvement in the D Ok Have you had in M. D A I do and I am. A I do and I am. A I do and I am. Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had involvement in the D Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had involvement in the D Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had involvement in the D Ok Have you had involvement in the P Ok Have you had i	2 3 4	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question?	2 3 4	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could
8 A I can comment. 9 Q Okay. What what is your basic 10 knowledge about that? 11 A Well, specifically related to pelvic 12 floor products, I know that the in the past, 13 the ability to get a product to market was based 14 on approval of similar products. And I know 15 that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot 16 of these products in that they've looked more 17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 19 And they have been more stringent in the 10 purpose they serve within a company's design 11 control processes? 12 A I do and I am. 13 Q Have you had involvement in the 14 preparation of those documents? 15 A I believe that I was involved in the 16 preparation of those documents for a device. 17 Q Which device was that? 18 A I think I was involved in that for the 19 device of ligature made by at the time I 20 requirements of premarket testing to show that 21 think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 24 FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you 4 familiar with what those documents are and what 20 purpose they serve within a company's design 21 Control processes? 24 A I do and I am. 25 Q Have you had involvement in the 26 preparation of those documents? 26 A I believe that I was involved in the 27 D Which device was that? 28 A I think I was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 29 acquired or changed its name to Covidien. 20 Q And what type of device is that? 21 A I do and I am. 22 Q And what type of device is that? 23 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment	2 3 4 5	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for?
9 Q Okay. What what is your basic 10 knowledge about that? 11 A Well, specifically related to pelvic 12 floor products, I know that the in the past, 13 the ability to get a product to market was based 14 on approval of similar products. And I know 15 that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot 16 of these products in that they've looked more 17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 19 And they have been more stringent in the 20 requirements of premarket testing to show that 21 the procedures and the devices are safer. 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 29 familiar with what those documents are and what 20 purpose they serve within a company's design 21 control processes? 21 A I do and I am. 22 A I do and I am. 23 A I believe that I was involvement in the 24 preparation of those documents? 25 A I think I was involved in that for the 26 device of ligature made by at the time I 27 think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 28 acquired or changed its name to Covidien. 29 And what type of device is that? 20 And what type of device is that? 20 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed	2 3 4 5 6	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety
howledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based and I we preparation of those documents? A I do and I am. A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I requirements of premarket testing to show that A I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was that? A I this it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was a caquired or changed its name to Covidien. A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years?	2 3 4 5 6 7	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an
11 A Well, specifically related to pelvic 12 floor products, I know that the in the past, 13 the ability to get a product to market was based 14 on approval of similar products. And I know 15 that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot 16 of these products in that they've looked more 17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 19 requirements of premarket testing to show that 20 requirements of premarket testing to show that 21 the procedures and the devices are safer. 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 21 control processes? 24 A I do and I am. 25 A I believe that I was involved in the 26 preparation of those documents for a device. 27 Q Which device was that? 28 A I think I was involved in that for the 29 device of ligature made by at the time I 20 think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 21 acquired or changed its name to Covidien. 22 Q And what type of device is that? 23 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you
floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent or Ald and I am. A I do and I am. A I do and I am. A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent or A I think it was u.S. Surgical and I think it was A I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what
the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was captured or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 13 Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design
on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 14 preparation of those documents? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes?
that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. A I think I was involved in that for the And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was captured or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I preparation of those documents for a device. A I think I was involved in the A I think I was involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am.
of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was captured or changed its name to Covidien. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the
17 closely at what is coming on and whether there 18 really is true similarity to previous products. 19 And they have been more stringent in the 20 requirements of premarket testing to show that 21 the procedures and the devices are safer. 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 20 Which device was that? 21 A I think I was involved in that for the 22 device of ligature made by at the time I 23 acquired or changed its name to Covidien. 24 Q And what type of device is that? 25 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents?
really is true similarity to previous products. 18 A I think I was involved in that for the 19 device of ligature made by at the time I 20 requirements of premarket testing to show that 21 the procedures and the devices are safer. 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 24 A I think I was involved in that for the 25 device of ligature made by at the time I 26 think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was 27 acquired or changed its name to Covidien. 28 Q And what type of device is that? 29 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the
And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 19 device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device.
requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that?
the procedures and the devices are safer. 21 acquired or changed its name to Covidien. 22 Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 21 acquired or changed its name to Covidien. 22 Q And what type of device is that? 23 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the
Q You're referring to the FDA's recent 22 Q And what type of device is that? Orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 23 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I
23 orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from 23 A It's a device that it grabs tissue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien.
24 Class 2 to class 3:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q And what type of device is that?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if at all, design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I'm sorry, could you please repeat the question? Q Sure. You would not be able to comment on how design control requirements have changed over the past 15 or 20 years? A I can comment. Q Okay. What what is your basic knowledge about that? A Well, specifically related to pelvic floor products, I know that the in the past, the ability to get a product to market was based on approval of similar products. And I know that the FDA has changed its approach to a lot of these products in that they've looked more closely at what is coming on and whether there really is true similarity to previous products. And they have been more stringent in the requirements of premarket testing to show that the procedures and the devices are safer. Q You're referring to the FDA's recent orders to up-classify pelvic floor kits from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	assessments or are you familiar with what an FMEA or a DDSA is; do you know what those documents are? A I'm not good on the acronyms. Could you tell me what they stand for? Q I will try. Design Device Safety Assessment. I need to remind myself what an FMEA is, Failure Mode Effects Analysis. Are you familiar with what those documents are and what purpose they serve within a company's design control processes? A I do and I am. Q Have you had involvement in the preparation of those documents? A I believe that I was involved in the preparation of those documents for a device. Q Which device was that? A I think I was involved in that for the device of ligature made by at the time I think it was U.S. Surgical and I think it was acquired or changed its name to Covidien. Q And what type of device is that? A It's a device that it grabs tissue,

	Page 46		Page 48
1	the tissue between the jaws of the grabber. And	1	A Do you want the names of the procedures
2	so it can it can clamp, cauterize and cut	2	or you want me to describe the operations?
3	tissue. So instead of putting clamps and using	3	Q Why don't you tell me the names of the
4	sutures and scissors, it's a one one device.	4	procedures that you've done and we'll take it
5	Q So what was your role with respect to	5	from there.
6	the was there an FMEA for that device; is	6	A Vaginal approach would be anterior
7	that what you're referring to?	7	vaginal repairs, posterior vaginal repairs.
8	A Correct.	8	Sacrospinous ligament fixations, uterosacral
9	Q What was your role with respect to that	9	ligament suspensions. The IVS Tunneller. There
10	FMEA?	10	was an operation that I had developed on my own
11	A I was traveling up to Connecticut where	11	that was presented at the American
12	their research lab was with the veterinarians	12	Urogynecologic Society that I had developed in
13	and working on the animal labs on a regular	13	conjunction with Boston Scientific where we were
14	basis from New York. I was traveling. And then	14	taking a piece of mesh and we were stitching it
15	when they moved to Boulder, I was flying out to	15	with a Capio device to the sacrospinous
16	Boulder, and working with them on in the	16	ligaments on both sides and then anchoring the
17	animal labs in looking at the data to see	17	vaginal apex to the mesh. It didn't really have
18	whether the device was safe on certain vessel	18	a name. We had a name we called just in
19	sizes.	19	reference, we called it the Garelypexy just
20	Q And were you actually participating in	20	because I had developed it, but it had not
21	the generation of the FMEA and the putting the	21	really gone any further because we had a lot of
22	information in it that was needed to complete	22	complications with that procedure.
23	the FMEA?	23	Q That was a vaginal procedure?
24	A The veterinarians were doing that. I	24	A That was a vaginal procedure. And then
	D 47		
	Page 4/		Page 49
1	Page 47	1	Page 49
1	was I guess I was a consultant to them.	1	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the
2	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the	2	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex.
2 3	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the	2	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me
2 3 4	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device?	2 3 4	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches.
2 3 4 5	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no.	2 3 4 5	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if
2 3 4 5 6	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar	2 3 4 5 6	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations
2 3 4 5 6 7	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into	2 3 4 5 6 7	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that information as well because I was doing animal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures. Q What's that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that information as well because I was doing animal labs or cadaver labs with them as well. I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures. Q What's that? A A Manchester is where you amputate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that information as well because I was doing animal labs or cadaver labs with them as well. I just don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures. Q What's that? A A Manchester is where you amputate the cervix and you get the uterosacral the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that information as well because I was doing animal labs or cadaver labs with them as well. I just don't recall. Q Doctor, can you describe for me the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures. Q What's that? A A Manchester is where you amputate the cervix and you get the uterosacral the uterosacral ligaments from intraabdominal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that information as well because I was doing animal labs or cadaver labs with them as well. I just don't recall. Q Doctor, can you describe for me the procedures that you have used to treat prolapse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures. Q What's that? A A Manchester is where you amputate the cervix and you get the uterosacral the uterosacral ligaments from intraabdominal through an incision in the vagina and you bring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that information as well because I was doing animal labs or cadaver labs with them as well. I just don't recall. Q Doctor, can you describe for me the procedures that you have used to treat prolapse in women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures. Q What's that? A A Manchester is where you amputate the cervix and you get the uterosacral the uterosacral ligaments from intraabdominal through an incision in the vagina and you bring the uterosacral ligaments over the top of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was I guess I was a consultant to them. Q Were you aware at that time of what the requirements were that needed to go into the FMEA for that device? A Not specifically, no. Q As you sit here today, are you familiar with what type of information needs to go into an FMEA? A At the time, I may have been familiar; but I don't recall at this point. Q And that's the only is that the only product where you can recall providing feedback that would have fed the FMEA process? A I don't know whether or not I was involved with the IVS Tunneller at an earlier stage when they were formulating that information as well because I was doing animal labs or cadaver labs with them as well. I just don't recall. Q Doctor, can you describe for me the procedures that you have used to treat prolapse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I did paravaginal repair anchoring of the vaginal apex. Q And abdominal oh, you're telling me only vaginal approaches. A I'm still trying to think to see if there were any other vaginal approach operations that I had either done or attempted. I had used biologic graft augmentation in the vagina on multiple occasions. I think that is it for vaginal; if I think of others, I'll let you know. Q How about abdominal approach? A Abdominal approach would be uterosacral ligament suspensions. Abdominal sacrocolpopexies. For vaginal, I remember I did Manchester procedures. Q What's that? A A Manchester is where you amputate the cervix and you get the uterosacral the uterosacral ligaments from intraabdominal through an incision in the vagina and you bring

Page 50 Page 52 the prolapse. 1 1 Q So you use the biologics to help 2 It's not a very elegant operation and 2 restore the vaginal wall, essentially, where 3 3 there's been a lot of surgery? the success rates were not very good. 4 Q How many times have you used biologic 4 A Correct. 5 grafts to treat prolapse? 5 Q Why did you stop using biologic grafts 6 A Innumerable, I could not venture a 6 to treat prolapse? 7 7 guess. I used them for probably two or three A For a few reasons. The first reason 8 8 years on multiple cases. was is that I don't think that the repairs were 9 9 Q Do you still use them today? holding. They weren't -- if I was using the 10 A Not as a -- not as a material to -- for 10 graft abdominally, the recurrence rates were 11 prolapse. I use them for -- to help with 11 extraordinarily high. If I used it vaginally, 12 healing. 12 the recurrence rates were extraordinarily high. 13 Q Which biologic grafts have you used? 13 And the problem with the Pelvicol was that it 14 A I used -- what was the name of that 14 encapsulated, it made the tissue very hard and 15 one. It encapsulated -- it was like a porcine 15 firm, and it wasn't a very realistic repair. 16 dermis. It was --16 Patients complained when they had sex. 17 17 MR. MATTHEWS: Who made it? Q So is it fair to say that at least for 18 THE WITNESS: I think it was made by 18 the past ten years, biologics have not really 19 Bard 19 been a part of the tool chest that you use to 20 MR. MATTHEWS: Pelvicol? 20 treat women's prolapse? 21 A Pelvicol, thank you. I used Pelvicol a 21 A I would say for at least ten years, 22 lot. I used Surgisis. There were -- there were 22 yes. 23 a few others. I just don't remember. It's been 23 Q Possibly more? A Possibly more. 24 such a long time since I've used biologics, it's 24 Page 51 Page 53 1 just not in my memory. 1 Q Can you give me a sense on say for the 2 Q How long ago did you stop using 2 past five to ten years, what has been your 3 3 biologics? primary tool chest in order to treat prolapse, 4 A For prolapse, probably maybe 12 -- ten 4 in other words, do you use certain surgeries in 5 years, 12 years ago. I use biologics on a 5 certain types of patients, other types of 6 regular basis for healing still, but not for 6 surgeries in other types of patients? 7 7 A The answer is yes. And I want to go prolapse support. 8 8 Q And what do you mean when you say that back and add again to the vaginal procedures for 9 you use it for healing? 9 prolapse. I also use colpocleisis, and I forgot 10 A When I take out a big piece of mesh and 10 to mention that. 11 there's a large erosion on the vagina and I know 11 Q And that is when you sew up the vaginal 12 that I won't have enough vaginal epithelium to 12 opening entirely, correct? 13 pull together without causing marked distortion 13 A It's not sewing the opening, per se, 14 of the vagina, I use ACell graft, which is a --14 it's more like pushing up the prolapse, and it's 15 made from a pig bladder, and it causes 15 an imbrication technique without removing the 16 reepithelialization of the tissue and it heals 16 17 17 beautifully. Q And that basically means -- you do that 18 And so patients who have had -- I would 18 for patients who will not be having sexual 19 say radiation injuries, mesh erosions and 19 relations anymore, correct? 20 patients who have had previous surgery where 20 A Correct. 21 somebody was too aggressive and took out a lot 21 Q For patients for whom colpocleisis is 22 of the vagina and the patient can't have sexual 22 not a realistic option, what are the surgeries 23 relations, I'll use the ACell as a filler and it 23 that you offer currently and say for the past 24 bridges the gaps and it heals beautifully. 24 five years that you offer to patients who have

Page 54 Page 56 1 prolapse? 1 risk would be injury to the bowel or the urinary 2 A Abdominal sacrocolpopexy. And 2 tract or injury to vessels. 3 3 sacrospinous ligament fixations. That would be Q I think you said you've done abdominal 4 4 sacrocolpopexy since your training; is that the bulk of my surgical repertoire for prolapse. 5 Q And that's for how many years now would 5 right? 6 you say that's the case? 6 A That's correct. 7 7 A Well, sacrocolpopexies and sacrospinous Q And have you -- when you do abdominal 8 ligament fixations since the time of my 8 sacrocolpopexy, do you use a synthetic graft? 9 9 training. A I do. 10 Q Do you not offer anterior colpopexies 10 Q What -- did you start out doing open 11 and posterior colpopexies in your practice? 11 abdominal sacrocolpopexy and then transition to 12 A I -- I'm sorry. I misinterpreted your 12 laparoscopic and robotic? 13 question. I thought you were just referring to 13 A No. 14 apical prolapse. 14 Q Okay. What have been the types of 15 Q No, with prolapse in general. 15 abdominal sacrocolpopexies that you've 16 A With prolapse in general, I absolutely 16 performed? 17 do have anterior and posterior repairs I would 17 A I started with large open incisions on 18 say probably to 80 percent of my cases. 18 sacrocolpopexies, and then through the 19 19 development of my techniques, I'm able to do Q What governs whether you choose to do 20 an anterior or posterior repair versus an 20 these operations through one five-centimeter 21 abdominal sacrocolpopexy or a sacrospinous 21 incision by the pubic bone. And I use 22 ligament fixation? 22 laparoscopic instruments through a very small 23 23 incision, so I don't need a laparoscope or a A It depends on where in the vagina the 24 prolapse is located. If it's an anterior wall 24 robot. Page 55 Page 57 1 defect, then it's fixed with an anterior repair. 1 Q So that's sort of like your own way of 2 If it's a prolapse -- I'm sorry, if it's a 2 doing them; is that --3 3 posterior wall defect, then it's fixed with a A It's the way I developed and it's been 4 4 presented and I would say a lot of people have posterior repair. And if it's an apical defect, 5 5 then it would be fixed with the sacrospinous adopted this technique. 6 6 ligament fixation or a sacrocolpopexy. Q So the incision -- the five-centimeter 7 7 And depending on the presence of one, incision that you use, is that in a sense 8 8 two, three or a combination of any of those somewhere in between the incision that would be 9 defects, the patient could end up getting one or 9 required for a laparotomy as opposed -- and the 10 10 type that would be used for laparoscopy, is it two or three of those procedures concurrently. 11 Q What do you think makes a patient a 11 like a medium-size incision? 12 good candidate for an abdominal sacrocolpopexy? 12 A It's not a medium-size incision, it's a 13 A Any patient that can medically 13 very small incision. 14 withstand two hours of anesthesia and surgery is 14 Q Okay. 15 a good candidate for a sacrocolpopexy, assuming 15 A And I developed it because the 16 that they haven't had so many previous abdominal 16 discussion at the time revolving around 17 17 surgeries that it would make the -- the risks of laparoscopic or robotic was for cosmetic 18 the surgery greater than the benefits. 18 reasons, and so by making one small incision 19 Q In a patient who's had a lot of 19 below the hairline, I completely eliminated the 20 previous abdominal surgery, why are the risks 20 need for any scarring on the abdomen. 21 higher for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? 21 Q Do you know how many other doctors 22 A It's a relative contraindication. It's 22 perform abdominal sacrocolpopexy using this 23 not absolute and it depends on the types of 23 technique? 24 procedures that they've had. But the biggest 24 A I don't know the absolute number.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q Do you have a sense of how many, like	1	A Prolene.
2	at least five, at least ten?	2	Q Do you still use Prolene today?
3	A I would say probably I know Roger	3	A I do not. Not the brand name Prolene.
4	Goldberg in Chicago does the same technique	4	I use Prolene mesh, but not the brand I use
5	because he and I have discussed it multiple	5	mesh made out of polypropylene. We generically
6	times. And all the people he's trained, the	6	refer to polypropylene as Prolene.
7	people I've trained, I would say there's	7	Q Yes, if you don't mind, I'm going to
8	probably at least 20 people in the country, if	8	try to defend my client's trademarks. So when I
9	not more, who are doing this technique.	9	say "Prolene," just actually this is a good
10	It involves making a transverse	10	clarification for us, when I say "Prolene," I'm
11	incision on the skin and a vertical incision on	11	going to be referring specifically to Ethicon's
12	the fascia. It's called a Kustner incision.	12	branded Prolene mesh, their polypropylene flat
13	Q How do you spell that?	13	meshes. So it's good that we clarify that.
14	A K-U-S-T-N-E-R.	14	If I mean polypropylene meshes in
15	Q What grafts have you used in your	15	general, I'll say "polypropylene meshes in
16	abdominal sacrocolpopexy over time?	16	general."
17	A I've used IntePro. I've used the	17	A Understood.
18	Caldera graft. I've I want to preface this	18	Q What period of time were you performing
19	by saying that I'm not good with remembering all	19	these hundreds of abdominal sacrocolpopexies
20	of the product names because they come and go so	20	using Prolene?
21	frequently that I made a decision 20 years ago	21	A There was no commercially or there were
22	to just not use up brain space in memorizing all	22	no commercially-available Y-meshes for
23	the names of the and the names are so hard to	23	sacrocolpopexy until the early 2000s, I think.
24	remember, but I can tell you who makes the	24	And so from the time I started my fellowship in
	Page 59		Page 61
1	products.	1	1993 until probably 2002, and I could be off by
1 2	products. Q Okay.	1 2	1993 until probably 2002, and I could be off by a few years, but no less than seven years, I
	-		a few years, but no less than seven years, I
2	Q Okay.	2	
2	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I	2	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company
2 3 4	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft,	2 3 4	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending.
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's	2 3 4 5	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of	2 3 4 5 6	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds. Q Hundreds?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time, only a few months when there was a transition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds. Q Hundreds? A Hundreds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time, only a few months when there was a transition period between when that came out and when I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds. Q Hundreds? A Hundreds. Q And was that do you know the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time, only a few months when there was a transition period between when that came out and when I started using commercially-prepared Y kits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds. Q Hundreds? A Hundreds. Q And was that do you know the difference between Prolene and Prolene Soft?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time, only a few months when there was a transition period between when that came out and when I started using commercially-prepared Y kits. Q Why did you transition to the Y kits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds. Q Hundreds? A Hundreds. Q And was that do you know the difference between Prolene and Prolene Soft? A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time, only a few months when there was a transition period between when that came out and when I started using commercially-prepared Y kits. Q Why did you transition to the Y kits? A Because it was more convenient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds. Q Hundreds? A Hundreds. Q And was that do you know the difference between Prolene and Prolene Soft? A I do. Q Okay. Was it Prolene or Prolene Soft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time, only a few months when there was a transition period between when that came out and when I started using commercially-prepared Y kits. Q Why did you transition to the Y kits? A Because it was more convenient. Q They were precut?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. A I have used AMS's product, which I think is the IntePro. I use Caldera's graft, which I don't remember the name of it. There's another graft that was made by a group of people I can't remember the name of the company, they worked with Caldera, but I don't use their graft because the graft is too flimsy. I've used off-the-rack Prolene and cut the graft myself. There are probably one or two other Y-meshes that's along the line, I tried them and didn't like them. Q When you say you used off-the-rack Prolene, for how many abdominal sacrocolpopexies would you have done or did you do with Prolene? A Hundreds. Q Hundreds? A Hundreds. Q And was that do you know the difference between Prolene and Prolene Soft? A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a few years, but no less than seven years, I used off-the-rack Prolene made by the company that you're defending. Q And did you I assume you cut it into whatever shape you felt was appropriate for that patient? A I did. I cut it and I fastened it and I made it and I was very proud of my work. Q You made it into what you needed it to be, right? A Yes, ma'am. Q Did you ever use Prolene Soft or Gynemesh PS for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A I think there was a time, a short time when I used the Gynecare Soft. It was the softer version. It was a short period of time, only a few months when there was a transition period between when that came out and when I started using commercially-prepared Y kits. Q Why did you transition to the Y kits? A Because it was more convenient.

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q The Y kits that you started using, that	1	BY MS. KABBASH:
2	would have been around 2000, 2002, you're	2	Q Doctor, this is a very short e-mail
3	saying?	3	chain. It goes a little bit on to the back, but
4	A You have to forgive me. I	4	there's nothing really on there other than a
5	between I got married, I think, in 2002 and	5	signature block. And the bottom e-mail is from
6	then my whole life is a blur between my wife and	6	Brian Luscombe to you dated August 13, 2012. Do
7	my kids and products.	7	you remember Brian Luscombe at Ethicon?
8	Q I understand. Were the Y kits that you	8	A I do.
9	transitioned to, were those meshes made out of	9	Q Have you had recent contact with him?
10	polypropylene?	10	A Brian and I were e-mailing probably six
11	A They were polypropylene.	11	months ago because we were going to get the old
12	Q And I assume at that point in time,	12	group together that brought TVT to market, but I
13	they were all nonabsorbable polypropylene?	13	was on vacation in Europe, I think, at that
14	A Correct.	14	meeting and so I'm sorry, but I missed it. We
15	Q At any point in time did you transition	15	were going to bring the old band back together.
16	to partially absorbable meshes for your	16	Q When you say "the old band," who are
17	abdominal sacrocolpopexies?	17	you referring to?
	Or not just transition, but more	18	A I'm referring to the original group
18	broadly, did you ever use partially absorbable	19	that went to Sweden. That would be Nicholas
19 20	meshes for your abdominal sacrocolpopexies?	20	Lucente and then Kohli joined afterwards and
21	A I don't believe I ever did.	21	Chip Butrick. There was probably ten of us.
22	Q Did you ever use a mesh flat mesh	22	Q Were you trained by Professor Uhmston
23	called Ultrapro made by Ethicon, which was part	23	there?
24	polypropylene and part absorbable Monocryl	24	A I was trained by Christian Falconer,
24	polypropytene and part absorbable Monocryi	24	A I was trained by Christian I alcoher,
	Page 63		Page 65
			rage 03
1	layer?	1	his partner.
1 2	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro.	2	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska?
	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro.Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by		his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska.
2	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called	2	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original
2 3	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh?	2 3	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter
2 3 4	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at	2 3 4 5 6	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct?
2 3 4 5	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it	2 3 4 5	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter
2 3 4 5 6	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal	2 3 4 5 6 7	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it. So I don't recall. I recall looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember. Q It says here, "Brian, thanks for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it. So I don't recall. I recall looking at the product, I just don't think I've ever used it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember. Q It says here, "Brian, thanks for the note," or I should say you say at the top,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it. So I don't recall. I recall looking at the product, I just don't think I've ever used it. Q Let me show you what I'm marking as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember. Q It says here, "Brian, thanks for the note," or I should say you say at the top, "Brian, thanks for the note. I thought the mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it. So I don't recall. I recall looking at the product, I just don't think I've ever used it. Q Let me show you what I'm marking as Exhibit 7.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember. Q It says here, "Brian, thanks for the note," or I should say you say at the top, "Brian, thanks for the note. I thought the mesh was a little stretchy. I also found that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it. So I don't recall. I recall looking at the product, I just don't think I've ever used it. Q Let me show you what I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit Garely 7, E-mail chain Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember. Q It says here, "Brian, thanks for the note," or I should say you say at the top, "Brian, thanks for the note. I thought the mesh was a little stretchy. I also found that the attachment point for the Y was hard to see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it. So I don't recall. I recall looking at the product, I just don't think I've ever used it. Q Let me show you what I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit Garely 7, E-mail chain Bates numbered ETH.MESH.08622118, marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember. Q It says here, "Brian, thanks for the note," or I should say you say at the top, "Brian, thanks for the note. I thought the mesh was a little stretchy. I also found that the attachment point for the Y was hard to see. Otherwise, I found the graft to be fine. Let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't think I ever used the Ultrapro. Q Did you ever use a Y-Mesh made by Ethicon that came out in about 2012 called ARTISYN Y-Mesh? A I don't think I used it. I looked at it and I think I the reason I didn't use it was because for me, I need to use a tacker. I can't suture the grafts onto the longitudinal ligament of the sacrum because my incision is so small, and so the first thing I do in the office when someone brings me one of these meshes is I pull out the tacker and tack it to a I have a model of a tailbone, and if it looks like the mesh won't hold with the tacks, then I don't use it. So I don't recall. I recall looking at the product, I just don't think I've ever used it. Q Let me show you what I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit Garely 7, E-mail chain Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	his partner. Q Oh, at Karolinska? A Karolinska. Q And he was one of the original investigators on the Scandinavian multicenter trial for DVT, correct? A Correct. Do you want me to read this? Q You're welcome to take a second to read it. I just want to see if it refreshes your recollection about your use or the extent to which you used ARTISYN. Let me know when you're ready. A Okay. Q Does reading this e-mail refresh your recollection as to whether you used ARTISYN in any number of patients? A It doesn't. I don't remember. Q It says here, "Brian, thanks for the note," or I should say you say at the top, "Brian, thanks for the note. I thought the mesh was a little stretchy. I also found that the attachment point for the Y was hard to see.

	Page 66		Page 68
1	I can help you, and I am happy to assist. If	1	asked.
2	you have doctors who want to watch the cases,	2	Q And you mentioned Caldera's mesh?
3	get me the contract and I'm good to go." And	3	A Yes.
4	you sign A. Does the last line	4	Q Do you use that today?
5	indicate to you that you had some ARTISYN cases	5	A You mean on a regular basis?
6	set up in which you were going to try the mesh	6	Q Do you use that currently as one of the
7	and you were inviting doctors to come watch	7	meshes that is in your tool chest to treat
8	those cases?	8	prolapse?
9	A No, not necessarily.	9	A I do.
10	Q What is your understanding of that last	10	Q Do you have a current go-to in terms of
11	line?	11	your abdominal sacrocolpopexy mesh?
12	A Well, my relationship with the company	12	A I'm pretty flexible. The hospitals
13	that went back at that point 13 years was that	13	I work at three different hospital systems and
14	when they wanted to send people to watch my	14	the hospitals have their own deals with the
15	cases, they had a consulting agreement in place,	15	companies in terms of getting product based on
16	and we were paid by doctor per case. And so it	16	price points. And for me, I have a pretty
17	was just an extension of the way that we had	17	standard mantra with products which is if the
18	always dealt with each other, which is if you	18	products are all relatively equal and similar,
19	wanted to send doctors to train on his	19	then I would always go for the cheaper product.
20	particular product, then he would have to have a	20	But if the hospitals choose to go with
21	consulting agreement in place.	21	a more expensive product as long as it's
22	Q And do you recall whether there was a	22	something that I find to be acceptable, then
23	consulting agreement that was entered into at	23	it's okay by me, I'll use it.
24	this time in 2012?	24	Q For the Caldera mesh and the IntePro,
	Page 67		Page 69
1	A I don't believe so.	1	are they both fully nonabsorbable or do they
2	Q As you sit here well, let me ask	2	have partially absorbable components?
3	you, did you ever use ARTISYN on a regular	١ ۾	
		3	A They are both fully nonabsorbable.
4	basis?	4	A They are both fully nonabsorbable.Q It sounds like you have not regularly
4 5	basis? A I don't believe so because I don't I		ž i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
		4	Q It sounds like you have not regularly
5	A I don't believe so because I don't I	4 5	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat
5 6	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even	4 5 6	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct?
5 6 7	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a	4 5 6 7	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my
5 6 7 8	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it,	4 5 6 7 8	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory.
5 6 7 8 9	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you
5 6 7 8 9	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday. Q Is it going to I understand that AMS	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication? A No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday. Q Is it going to I understand that AMS is no longer going to be making certain	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication? A No. Q Oh, okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday. Q Is it going to I understand that AMS is no longer going to be making certain products. Do you know if the IntePro is going	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication? A No. Q Oh, okay. A I'm just laughing only because I am
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday. Q Is it going to I understand that AMS is no longer going to be making certain	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication? A No. Q Oh, okay. A I'm just laughing only because I am trying I can barely remember what I had for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday. Q Is it going to I understand that AMS is no longer going to be making certain products. Do you know if the IntePro is going to continue to be available? A I do not know.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication? A No. Q Oh, okay. A I'm just laughing only because I am trying I can barely remember what I had for dinner last night. I don't recall what the pore
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday. Q Is it going to I understand that AMS is no longer going to be making certain products. Do you know if the IntePro is going to continue to be available? A I do not know. Q You haven't been told otherwise?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication? A No. Q Oh, okay. A I'm just laughing only because I am trying I can barely remember what I had for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't believe so because I don't I barely remember I don't really remember even using the thing, but the fact that I made a comment about it indicates that I did use it, but I just don't recall. Q What meshes have you used for abdominal sacrocolpopexy over the past say five to ten years? A Mostly I used the IntePro and the Caldera one. Q Is the IntePro is the IntePro still available today? A I used it yesterday. Q Is it going to I understand that AMS is no longer going to be making certain products. Do you know if the IntePro is going to continue to be available? A I do not know.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q It sounds like you have not regularly used a partially absorbable mesh to treat prolapse, correct? A That's correct, to the best of my memory. Q When you used Prolene mesh, were you aware of what the pore size was of the mesh? A Yes. Q What is the pore size? A Of the IntePro or the Caldera? Q No, I'm sorry, I'm talking about the Prolene mesh made by Ethicon that you used many years ago until the Y-Meshes came out. Did we have a miscommunication? A No. Q Oh, okay. A I'm just laughing only because I am trying I can barely remember what I had for dinner last night. I don't recall what the pore

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q Do you recall whether you knew at the	1	Q Sofradim?
2	time what the pore size of the mesh was?	2	A Sofradim. And I put that mesh into a
3	A I do.	3	patient once.
4	Q You just don't happen to recall it	4	Q I take it it didn't go very well?
5	today?	5	A It went well. But I developed a I
6	A That's correct.	6	put the one in and then I wanted to see how the
7	Q Did you at the time, whatever the	7	patient would do and the patient developed an
8	pore size was of the Prolene mesh you were	8	erosion. And I also had used Marlex at some
9	using, you found that to be appropriate for	9	point when I was just finishing my fellowship in
10	purposes of an abdominal sacrocolpopexy, right?	10	1995, I used Marlex on a few patients and I
11	A I thought the sacrocolpopexy was the	11	didn't like the way that it healed. It was too
12	best operation for prolapse and I still do.	12	hard.
13	Given the materials that I had available to me	13	Q Both the IntePro and the Caldera mesh
14	to do the operation, at the time I felt that the	14	are made of polypropylene, correct?
15	Prolene mesh was the best material that I could	15	A Correct.
16	get.	16	Q And is it fair to say that you've used
17	Q And you used it in hundreds of women,	17	IntePro and the Caldera product thousands of
18	correct?	18	times?
19	A Hundreds.	19	A That would be correct.
20	Q Over a thousand, do you think?	20	Q So between the your use of Ethicon's
21	A Over a thousand.	21	Prolene mesh, I think you said some limited use
22	Q What period of time have you used	22	of the Prolene Soft mesh, your use of Caldera's
23	IntePro?	23	product and IntePro, fair to say that you have
24	A From whenever it came out to current.	24	implanted a polypropylene graft to treat
			Page 73
1		1	
1	Q And what period of time have you used	1	abdominal sacrocolpopexy in thousands of women, correct?
2	the Caldera product?	2 3	A That's correct.
3	A Same thing. From whenever it was released to current.	4	
4		5	Q And that's going back to your fellowship, correct, or even to your residency?
5	Q Is there any other abdominal	6	A Oh, no, I did not use these devices in
6 7	sacrocolpopexy mesh that you've used regularly	7	residency.
_	that we haven't already talked about?	_	
8 9	A I don't believe so.	8 9	Q Okay.A Since fellowship, yes. But the
10	Q Have you ever used mesh or any graft	10	majority clearly my fellowship was two years.
11	for abdominal sacrocolpopexy that was not	11	The majority of these cases were not as a
12	polypropylene? A I have.	12	trainee, but as an attending physician.
13	Q I think we talked a little bit earlier	13	Q So you clearly believe that
14	about biologics?	14	polypropylene is an appropriate graft to use to
15	A True.	15	treat prolapse in an abdominal approach,
16	Q All of the meshes that you've used for	16	correct?
17	abdominal sacrocolpopexy that were not	17	A Correct, in an abdominal approach.
18	polypropylene, would they all fall into the	18	Q Doctor, let me try in a sense to sort
19	biologic category?	19	of cut to the chase on one particular issue. Is
20	A No.	20	it your opinion that the polypropylene is fine
21	Q What non-biologic products did you use?	21	to use to treat prolapse, but it should not be
22	A I used a polyester graft made by a	22	used in a transvaginal approach; is that if I
23	company, I think it was Safriderm or Sofra	23	had to kind of boil down your opinion, is that
/. >			
24	something.	24	what your opinion is?

Page 74 Page 76 1 A That's my opinion. 1 the surgery unless I knew that they could safely 2 Q Well, let me kind of get -- we'll get 2 withstand two hours of anesthesia. 3 3 more into this later, but you have various I think a patient that has had certain 4 4 opinions in your report, Doctor, about types of abdominal-type procedures may not be a 5 alternative designs that don't use mesh arms, 5 good risk. For me in my practice and with the 6 6 team that I work with, there are virtually no don't use trocars, and you propose some 7 7 alternative materials at one point in your patients that would not be a good candidate for 8 report. 8 the procedure if they needed it. 9 9 At the end of the day, isn't it correct Q I think you mentioned -- well, strike 10 that your opinion is regardless of mesh arms, 10 that. 11 regardless of the use of trocars, regardless of 11 Are patients who have an isolated 12 pore size, you don't think that mesh should be 12 cystocele or rectocele and not necessarily an 13 13 implanted vaginally to treat prolapse; is that apical defect, are they not optimal candidates 14 correct? 14 for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? 15 A In its current state, I believe that 15 A Well, the purpose of the sacrocolpopexy 16 16 that's correct. would be to address apical prolapse, whether 17 17 Q And when you say "in its current it's with a uterus or whether it's without a 18 state," what are you referring to? 18 uterus, so if the apex is well supported, the 19 A I'm referring to the fact that in 19 patient would probably do well with an isolated 20 20 medicine, we have research and development and anterior repair or posterior repair. 21 21 new products come along all the time, and I'm O So for those patients that abdominal 22 optimistic and hopeful that we will develop a 2.2 sacrocolpopexy would not be the right fit 23 product that can be implanted vaginally, but 23 necessarily, they should be getting -- you're 24 that device does not exist in its current form 24 saying they would be better suited for a native Page 75 Page 77 1 today as we sit here. 1 tissue repair as opposed to an abdominal 2 Q Okay. And so that opinion applies not 2 sacrocolpopexy because they don't have an apical 3 3 only to Ethicon's products, but you're saying defect? 4 that you have not seen a transvaginal mesh 4 A You wouldn't do an operation for a 5 5 product from any manufacturer to date that you problem that doesn't exist. That would be 6 6 believe is appropriate for transvaginal 7 7 implantation to treat prolapse? Q So you only do abdominal sacrocolpopexy 8 8 where there is an apical defect? A Some are safer than others, but it 9 still wouldn't be my choice. 9 A There are some instances when I do 10 10 Q We'll come back to that in a little sacrocolpopexies on non-apical defects when 11 11 bit. Are there any particular patients that you patients have rectal prolapse, and colorectal 12 12 feel are not good candidates -- we discussed surgeons oftentimes believe if you stabilize the 13 13 vaginal apex, it will help the patient when they this a little bit. Are there patients that you 14 feel are not good candidates for abdominal 14 repair the rectal prolapse for the indications 15 sacrocolpopexy? 15 of constipations, that if you stabilize the 16 A I do. 16 apex, the pressure forces will get transmitted 17 17 Q And can you describe those patients for better to the rectum, and the patients will have 18 18 an improvement in defecatory function. me, again, what categories of patients? 19 A Well, patients that won't do well with 19 And so in those cases, I do tell the 20 anesthesia for two hours. I'm not saying that 20 patient that this is an operation that's usually 21 21 reserved for prolapse. In your case, you don't the operation has to take two hours, but I think 22 that two hours is a safe amount of time to 22 really have prolapse, but this is why I'm going 23 budget given anything that can happen in an 23 to do the procedure. 24 operation. So I wouldn't subject a patient to 24 Q But in general, you perform the

Is the IVS Tunneller the only synthetic device that you've ever used to treat prolapse transvaginally? 9		Page 78		Page 80
defects? A Correct. Q So you did use the IVS Tunneller to treat an anterior defect? Its the IVS Tunneller the only device that you've ever used to transvaginally treat— Its the IVS Tunneller the only synthetic device that you've ever used to treat prolapse transvaginally? A No. and the IVS Tunneller to treat an anterior defect? A Not anterior, you said apical. Its the IVS Tunneller to treat an anterior defect? A Not anterior, you said apical. A Not anterior, you said thate out an terior defect? A Not anterior, you said thate. A Not anterior, you said thate. A Not anterior, you said thate. A I think you're corect. A I think you're corect. A You've never implanted the Prolift. A Correct. Q You've	1	abdominal sacrocolpopexy on patients with apical	1	doing with Boston Scientific?
4	2	defects?	2	A And the IVS Tunneller.
that you've ever used to transvaginally treat— strike that. Is the IVS Tunneller the only synthetic device that you've ever used to treat prolapse transvaginally? A No. Q What others have you used? A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. A Somewhere between ten and 20. Q And that ultimately did not result in a well, were you trying to develop a device. A I was not trying to develop a device. A I was rying to develop a technique. Q And that was with Prolene mesh? Page 79 A I was trying to develop a may be it in that you abandoned that procedure? A I that you've never implanted Boston Scientific? A I was trying to develop a device. A I was not trying to develop a device. A I was trying to develop a technique. A I was trying to develop a technique. A Recause the mesh was eroding at the suture line. A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. A Correct. A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific Suphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted the Prolifit An Correct. Q You've never implanted the Prolifit An Correct. Q You've never imp	3	A Correct.	3	Q So you did use the IVS Tunneller to
6 strike that. 7 Is the IVS Tunneller the only synthetic 8 device that you've ever used to treat prolapse 9 transvaginally? 10 A No. 11 Q What others have you used? 11 a conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took 12 A The operation that I developed in 13 conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took 14 the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the 15 sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. 16 Q How many times did you perform that 17 procedure with the Prolene that you were 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a - well, were you trying to develop a device? 22 A I was not trying to develop a device? 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 26 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 27 A I trying to develop a device? 28 A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over - it was somewhere in that - that range. 10 Somewhere in that - that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure? 16 A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 defect? 19 G A When I used it to treat an anterior defects. A When I used the Prolene mesh on the device with Boston Scientific, we were also using it to treat anterior defects. Q Am I correct that you have never implanted the Prolift, correct? A I think you're correct. Q You've never implanted the Prolift, correct? A I tree rewrimplanted the Prolift, correct? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau A Correct. Q You've never implanted any transvaginally in a women? A I think you're correct. Q You've n	4	Q Is the IVS Tunneller the only device	4	
The total series of the total synthetic device that you've ever used to treat prolapse transvaginally? Series of the device with Boston Scientific, we were also device with Boston Scientific where we took and the story on the Boston Scientific where we took at the Prolene mesh of the device with Boston Scientific, we were also using it to treat anterior defects. 12	5	that you've ever used to transvaginally treat	5	A Not anterior, you said apical.
defect? A When I used the Prolene mesh on the device with Boston Scientific, we were also using it to treat anterior defects. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took the Prolene mesh and we machored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific we were also using it to treat anterior defects. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific we were also using it to treat anterior defects. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific we were also using it to treat anterior defects. A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific we were also using it to treat anterior defects. A Think posterion with Boston Scientific we were also using it to treat anterior defects. A Think posterion with Boston Scientific we were also using it to treat anterior defects. A Think byou're correct. A I think you're never implanted the Prolift, correct? A Correct. A Incorrect. A Correct. A Correc	6	strike that.	6	Q I apologize, I misspoke. Have you ever
transvaginally? 10 A No. 11 Q What others have you used? 12 A The operation that I developed in 13 conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took 14 the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the 15 sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. 16 Q How many times did you perform that 17 procedure with the Prolene that you were 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a - well, were you trying to develop a device. 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a device. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 A I twas. 26 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but 27 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 28 A I think I used it 14 times before I 29 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And an I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure? 16 A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 A When I used it the Prolene mesh of device with Boston Scientific, we were also using it to treat anterior defects. 10 A Through it to treat anterior defects. 11 using it to treat anterior defects. 12 Q Am I correct that you have never implanted the Prolift, correct? 14 A I think you're correct. 15 A I think you're correct. 16 Q You've never implanted the Prolift, correct? 22 Q You've never implanted the Prolift, A Correct. 23 Q You've never implanted Boston 24 Q You've never implanted Boston 25 Scientific's Uphold? 26 Q You've never implanted any transvag mesh kit, correct? 27 A I correct. 28 Q You've never implanted any transvag mesh kit, correct? 29 Q You've never implanted the Prolift, A Correct. 20 Q You've never implanted the Prolift, A Correct. 21 Q You've never implanted the Prolift, A Correct. 22 Q You've never implanted any transvag mesh kit, correct? 23 A Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted the Prolift A Correct. 25 Q You'v	7	Is the IVS Tunneller the only synthetic	7	used transvaginal mesh to treat an anterior
10 A No. 11 Q What others have you used? 12 A The operation that I developed in conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. 16 Q How many times did you perform that procedure with the Prolene that you were developing with Boston Scientific? 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in a well, were you trying to develop a device. 21 A I was not trying to develop a device. 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 26 A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. 27 A I think used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. 28 A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. 30 And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? 41 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 42 A It is posterior and apical. Some 43 It is posterior and apical. Some 44 A It is posterior and apical. Some	8	device that you've ever used to treat prolapse	8	defect?
11 Q What others have you used? 12 A The operation that I developed in 13 conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took 14 the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the 15 sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. 16 Q How many times did you perform that 17 procedure with the Prolene that you were 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a - well, were you trying to develop a device. 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a device. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 A It was. 26 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but 27 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 28 suture line. 29 And you performed how many times did 29 you've never implanted Boston 30 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 4 A Correct. 5 Q You've never implanted Boston 6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 Somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure? 16 A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some	9	transvaginally?	9	A When I used the Prolene mesh on the
12 A The operation that I developed in 13 conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took 14 the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the 15 sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. 16 Q How many times did you perform that 17 procedure with the Prolene that you were 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a well, were you trying to develop a device? 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a device. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 A It was. 26 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but 27 Sutture line. 28 A I think you're correct. 29 Q And that was with Prolene that you were 29 And that was with Prolene mesh? 20 Prolift+M, correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau 23 A Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev 25 Page 26 T A It was. 27 Q J apologize. I know you said this, but 28 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 29 suture line. 20 Q And you performed how many times did 29 you've never implanted Boston 30 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 4 Scorrect. 5 Q You've never implanted Boston 6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. 10 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and apical. Some	10	A No.	10	device with Boston Scientific, we were also
conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. Q How many times did you perform that procedure with the Prolene that you were developing with Boston Scientific? A Somewhere between ten and 20. Q And that ultimately did not result in a well, were you trying to develop a device? A I was not trying to develop a device. A I was not trying to develop a device. Q And that was with Prolene mesh? Page 79 A It was. Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was leading up to about 2002? A Romewhere in that that range. Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? A I ti sposterior and apical. Some 1 A It is posterior and apical. Some A I ti sposterior and apical. Some A I think you're correct. A I think you're correct. A I think you're correct: A I think you're never implanted the Prolift. A Correct. Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau A Correct. Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau A Correct. Q You've never implanted the Prolift. A Correct. Q You've never implanted sard's Avau A Correct. Q You've never implanted any transvaging the wold in the service and in the stop of the verging the service and in the stop of the service and	11	Q What others have you used?	11	using it to treat anterior defects.
the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. Q How many times did you perform that procedure with the Prolene that you were developing with Boston Scientific? A Somewhere between ten and 20. Q And that ultimately did not result in a well, were you trying to develop a device. A I was not trying to develop a device. A I was trying to develop a device. A I was trying to develop a device. Q And that was with Prolene mesh? Page 79 A It was. Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was leading up to about 2002? A I somewhere in that that range. Q And is that procedure? A Somewhere in that reighborhood. A It is posterior and apical. Some 1 A It is posterior and apical. Some	12	A The operation that I developed in	12	Q Am I correct that you have never
15 sacrospinous ligament bilaterally. 16 Q How many times did you perform that 17 procedure with the Prolene that you were 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a well, were you trying to develop a device? 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a device. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 26 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 27 Page 79 28 A It was. 29 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. 5 Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I somewhere in that that range. 10 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure? A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some	13	conjunction with Boston Scientific where we took	13	implanted Gynemesh PS transvaginally in any
16 Q How many times did you perform that 17 procedure with the Prolene that you were 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a well, were you trying to develop a device. 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 A I was. 26 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but 27 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 28 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 29 suture line. 20 Q And you've never implanted Boston 20 Q And you've never implanted Boston 21 A Correct. 22 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev 23 A Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted Boston 25 Scientific's Uphold? 26 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 27 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 28 A I think I used it 14 times before I 29 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 20 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 21 you would have used that in the time frame 22 Q Have you published any studies that 23 a Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted Boston 25 Scientific's Uphold? 26 A Correct. 27 Q You've never implanted Boston 28 A I think I used it 14 times before I 29 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 30 Scientific's Uphold? 40 A Correct. 41 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 42 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 43 A Correct. 44 A Correct. 45 Q Have you published any studies that 46 address the Prolift+M? 47 Q Have you ever served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 48 A I have not. 49 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	14	the Prolene mesh and we anchored it to the	14	women?
17 procedure with the Prolene that you were 18 developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a well, were you trying to develop a device? 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? Page 79 Page 79 A Correct. Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau A Correct. Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev Page 79 A It was. Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame A Somewhere in that reighborhood. A Somewhere in that neighborhood. A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some	15	sacrospinous ligament bilaterally.	15	A I think you're correct.
17 procedure with the Prolene that you were developing with Boston Scientific? 19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a well, were you trying to develop a device? 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 A I was. 26 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 27 Page 79 28 A It was. 29 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 20 Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau A Correct. 21 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 22 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 23 A Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 25 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but 2 Q You've never implanted Boston 3 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 4 A Correct. 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 4 A Correct. 5 Suture line. 6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 8 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 9 A Correct. 10 Somewhere in that that range. 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 10 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 you would have used that in the time frame 12 A I have not. 13 leading up to about 2002? 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigat in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 14 Inave not. 15 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	16	Q How many times did you perform that	16	
19 A Somewhere between ten and 20. 20 Q And that ultimately did not result in 21 a well, were you trying to develop a device? 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 Page 79 26 Page 79 27 Page 79 28 Page 79 29 Page 79 20 You've never implanted Bard's Avau Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 29 Page 79 20 You've never implanted Bard's Avau Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 20 I apologize. I know you said this, but Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 29 You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 20 You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 20 You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 21 A Correct. 22 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 22 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 23 A Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 25 Q You've never implanted any transvage mesh kit, correct. 26 Q You've never implanted any transvage mesh kit, correct? 27 A Incorrect. 28 A I think I used it 14 times before I Scientific's Uphold? 29 You've never implanted Bard's Avau Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 20 You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 21 A Correct. 22 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 22 Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 23 A Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 24 A Correct. 25 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 26 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 27 A Correct. 28 A Correct. 29 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 29 A Correct. 20 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 20 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 22 Q You've never implanted Scientific's Uphold? 23 A Correct. 30 Q You've never implanted Scientific's Uphold? 4 A Correct. 5 Q You've never implanted Scientific's Uphold? 4 A Correct.	17		17	correct?
Q And that ultimately did not result in a well, were you trying to develop a device? A I was not trying to develop a device. I was trying to develop a technique. Q And that was with Prolene mesh? Page 79 Page 79 A Correct. Q You've never implanted Bard's Avau Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. Page 79 A It was. Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? A It is posterior and apical. Some Page 79 Page 79 Page 79 A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. C Q You've never implanted any transvage of the foliation of pour	18	developing with Boston Scientific?	18	A I've never implanted the Prolift.
21 a well, were you trying to develop a device? 22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 Page 79 26 Page 79 27 Page 79 28 Page 79 29 Page 79 20 You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 29 You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 20 I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? Scientific's Uphold? 20 A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. Suture line. Suture line. Suture line. Suture line. Suture line. Suture line A I think I used it 14 times before I Stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. Somewhere in that that range. Somewhere in that in the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? Superior and apical procedure? A It is posterior and apical procedure? A It is posterior and apical some technique. Superior and apical procedure? A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 any clinical trial of Prolift?	19	A Somewhere between ten and 20.	19	Q And you've never implanted the
22 A I was not trying to develop a device. 23 I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? 25 Page 79 26 Page 79 27 Page 79 28 Page 79 29 Page 79 20 You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 20 Page 79 21 A It was. 22 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 23 A Correct. 24 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 24 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 25 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 26 A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. 27 Suture line. 28 A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. 29 Stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. 30 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 31 A I have not. 32 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 4 A Correct. 5 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 4 A Correct. 6 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 6 A I hink I used it 14 times before I such a factoric implanted AMS's Elev. 29 You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 30 Correct. 4 A Correct. 5 Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? 6 A Incorrect. 7 A Incorrect. 8 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 9 Stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 A Correct. 12 Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. 13 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 14 A I have not. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and apical procedure? 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	20	Q And that ultimately did not result in	20	Prolift+M, correct?
I was trying to develop a technique. 24 Q And that was with Prolene mesh? Page 79 Page 79 A It was. Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? A It is posterior and apical. Some Page 79 Page 79 Page 79 A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted any transvage mesh kit, correct? A Incorrect. Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? A Correct. Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? A Correct. Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? A I have not. A I have not. Q Have you ever served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	21	a well, were you trying to develop a device?	21	A Correct.
Page 79 Page 79 A It was. Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was comewhere in that that range. Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, Q And as weld that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? A I to somewhere in that neighborhood. A I tis posterior and apical. Some Page Page Page A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston A Correct. Q You've never implanted MMS's Elev. A Correct. Q You've never implanted MMS's Elev. A Correct. Q You've never implanted AMS's Elev. A Correct. Q You've never implanted MMS's Elev. A Correct. Q You've never implanted MMS's Elev. A Correct. Q You've never implanted MMS's Elev. A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston A Incorrect. A Incorrect. Q Oy You've never implanted Boston A Incorrect. A Incorrect. Q Oy You've never implanted Boston A Incorrect. A Incorrect. A Incorrect. Q Oy You've never implanted Boston A Correct. Q Oy You've never implanted Boston A Incorrect.	22	A I was not trying to develop a device.	22	Q You've never implanted Bard's Avaulta?
Page 79 A It was. Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the suture line. Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was A Correct. Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? A Correct. Q You've never implanted any transvage mesh kit, correct? A Incorrect. Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? A Correct. Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? A I have not. Q Have you ever served as an investigate in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? A I have not. Q And is that procedure a posterior and apical procedure? A It is posterior and apical. Some	23	I was trying to develop a technique.	23	A Correct.
1 A It was. 2 Q I apologize. I know you said this, but 3 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 5 suture line. 5 Q You've never implanted Boston 6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 Somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure? 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 A Correct. 19 A Correct. 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigating any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 A Correct. 19 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	24	Q And that was with Prolene mesh?	24	Q You've never implanted AMS's Elevate?
Q I apologize. I know you said this, but why is it that you abandoned that procedure? A Because the mesh was eroding at the Suture line. Q And you performed how many times did you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame A Somewhere in that neighborhood. A Somewhere in that procedure a posterior and A It is posterior and apical. Some Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston Scientific's Uphold? A Correct. Q You've never implanted Boston A Correct. Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? A Incorrect. Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? A Correct. Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? A I have not. Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? A I have not. Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?		Page 79		Page 81
3 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 5 suture line. 6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure? 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 3 Scientific's Uphold? 4 A Correct. 9 You've never implanted any transvag mesh kit, correct? 4 A Correct. 9 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 La I have not. 14 D Have you ever served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	1	A It was.	1	A Correct.
3 why is it that you abandoned that procedure? 4 A Because the mesh was eroding at the 5 suture line. 6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure? 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 3 Scientific's Uphold? 4 A Correct. 9 You've never implanted any transvag mesh kit, correct? 4 A Correct. 9 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 Scientific's Uphold? 4 A Correct. 9 You've never implanted any transvag mesh kit, correct? A Incorrect. 9 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	2	Q I apologize. I know you said this, but	2	Q You've never implanted Boston
5 suture line. 6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 5 Q You've never implanted any transvage mesh kit, correct? 7 A Incorrect. 9 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 15 A I have not. 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	3	why is it that you abandoned that procedure?	3	
6 Q And you performed how many times did 7 you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? 8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 Mancorrect. 19 A Incorrect. 10 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 15 A I have not. 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	4	A Because the mesh was eroding at the	4	A Correct.
you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure? A I think I used it 14 times before I stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was somewhere in that that range. Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, you would have used that in the time frame leading up to about 2002? A Somewhere in that neighborhood. A Somewhere in that neighborhood. Q And is that procedure a posterior and A I have not. Q Have you ever served as an investigating in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? A I have not. Q Have you served as an investigating in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? A I have not. Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	5	suture line.	5	Q You've never implanted any transvaginal
8 A I think I used it 14 times before I 9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 8 Q Other than the IVS Tunneller? 9 A Correct. 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 15 A I have not. 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	6	Q And you performed how many times did	6	mesh kit, correct?
9 stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was 10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 Q Have you published any studies that 19 A Correct. 10 Q Have you published any studies that 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 15 A I have not. 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	7	you perform the IVS Tunneller procedure?	7	A Incorrect.
10 somewhere in that that range. 11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 10 Q Have you published any studies that address the Prolift+M? 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 15 A I have not. 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	8	A I think I used it 14 times before I	8	Q Other than the IVS Tunneller?
11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 address the Prolift+M? 19 A I have not. 10 A I have not. 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	9	stopped using it, 12 or 14, but over it was	9	A Correct.
11 Q And am I right that the IVS Tunneller, 12 you would have used that in the time frame 13 leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 address the Prolift+M? 19 A I have not. 10 A I have not. 11 address the Prolift+M? 12 A I have not. 13 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	10	somewhere in that that range.	10	Q Have you published any studies that
leading up to about 2002? 14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 Q Have you ever served as an investigation in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 19 A It is posterior and apical. Some 10 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	11		11	address the Prolift+M?
14 A Somewhere in that neighborhood. 15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 16 apical procedure? 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 18 in any clinical trial of Prolift+M? 19 A I have not. 10 Q Have you served as an investigator in any clinical trial of Prolift?	12	you would have used that in the time frame	12	A I have not.
15 Q And is that procedure a posterior and 15 A I have not. 16 apical procedure? 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 any clinical trial of Prolift?	13	leading up to about 2002?	13	Q Have you ever served as an investigator
16 apical procedure? 16 Q Have you served as an investigator in 17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 any clinical trial of Prolift?	14	A Somewhere in that neighborhood.	14	in any clinical trial of Prolift+M?
17 A It is posterior and apical. Some 17 any clinical trial of Prolift?	15	Q And is that procedure a posterior and	15	A I have not.
<u> </u>	16	apical procedure?	16	Q Have you served as an investigator in
18 people were using it for anterior as well. 18 A No.	17		17	any clinical trial of Prolift?
	18		18	A No.
19 Q Did you ever use it for anterior? 19 Q So obviously, Doctor, based on your	19	Q Did you ever use it for anterior?	19	Q So obviously, Doctor, based on your
20 A I did not. 20 prior answers to me, you don't have your ow	20	A I did not.	20	prior answers to me, you don't have your own
Q Am I correct that you have never used 21 body of patients who've had Prolift that you	21	Q Am I correct that you have never used	21	body of patients who've had Prolift that you
mesh transvaginally to treat an apical defect? 22 have assessed in followup, correct?	22		22	have assessed in followup, correct?
23 A That's not correct. 23 A Incorrect.	23	A That's not correct.	23	A Incorrect.
24 Q That answer related to what you were 24 Q Let me be a little more specific. You	24	Q That answer related to what you were	24	Q Let me be a little more specific. You

	Page 82		Page 84
1	don't have any patients in whom you have	1	we were looking to see whether the vaginal vault
2	implanted a Prolift that you've had the	2	maintained its length, based on these
3	opportunity to follow up postoperatively,	3	procedures.
4	correct?	4	Q The published version of your study
5	A Correct.	5	does not report on how many patients experienced
6	Q You have treated patients who have had	6	contraction or shrinkage, correct?
7	a Prolift implanted by other people?	7	A Correct.
8	A Correct.	8	Q That was not an endpoint of the study
9	Q Am I correct that you've never done a	9	either primary or secondary, correct?
10	study looking at or measuring contraction or	10	A Correct.
11	shrinkage in patients who have undergone	11	Q You've never taught any courses or
12	transvaginal mesh to treat prolapse?	12	given any training on the use of Prolift,
13	A Incorrect.	13	correct?
14	Q Why is that incorrect?	14	A Not specifically to teach it, but I
15	A Well, I did an MRI study where we	15	mentioned the Prolift device in lectures.
16	looked at sacrocolpopexies in transvaginal mesh	16	Q You've mentioned it in lectures, but
17	patients to see whether the vaginal lengths were	17	you've never given any course or training on how
18	shortened in a short period of time, it was over	18	to appropriately implant it, correct?
19	a three-month period of time, so we did look at	19	A Correct.
20	contractions.	20	Q And you've never taught any course or
21	Q And the purpose of that study was to	21	professional training on the safe and effective
22	assess the total vaginal length?	22	use of Prolift+M, correct?
23	A Correct.	23	A Correct.
24	Q In what way in that study did you	24	Q Have you ever attended any
	Page 83		Page 85
1	assess contraction or shrinkage?	1	Ethicon-sponsored professional education courses
2	A We used an MRI to do measurements based	2	on Prolift after it was marketed?
3	on landmarks of the pelvis.	3	A I wanted to attend one, but the
4	Q And in that study, when you my	4	George, the regional rep, told me that unless I
5	understanding of that study is that you were	5	had promised to line up some Prolift cases, he
6	assessing the success of maintaining strike	6	wouldn't sponsor me to go to the course.
7	that. Let me rephrase this.	7	Q That was a rep that you were dealing
8	My understanding of that study was that	8	with at the time?
9	you were trying to measure the success of the	9	A He was the rep was Tracy. He was
9 10	you were trying to measure the success of the efficacy of the procedure or how well it was	9 10	A He was the rep was Tracy. He was Tracy's boss. His name was George.
10 11	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is	10 11	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any
10 11 12	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct?	10 11 12	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on
10 11 12 13	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less.	10 11 12 13	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct?
10 11 12 13 14	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess	10 11 12 13 14	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences,
10 11 12 13 14 15	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a	10 11 12 13 14 15	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international.
10 11 12 13 14 15	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction? A Well, we were just it was a it	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored professional educational event, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction? A Well, we were just it was a it wasn't specifically to contraction, but it was	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored professional educational event, correct? A They may have sponsored a lunch
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction? A Well, we were just it was a it wasn't specifically to contraction, but it was we just wanted to see whether there was	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored professional educational event, correct? A They may have sponsored a lunch symposium. I don't recall whether it was
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction? A Well, we were just it was a it wasn't specifically to contraction, but it was we just wanted to see whether there was shortening of the vagina, and if there was	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored professional educational event, correct? A They may have sponsored a lunch symposium. I don't recall whether it was specifically sponsored by them or whether it was
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction? A Well, we were just it was a it wasn't specifically to contraction, but it was we just wanted to see whether there was shortening of the vagina, and if there was and we weren't looking to draw conclusions as to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored professional educational event, correct? A They may have sponsored a lunch symposium. I don't recall whether it was specifically sponsored by them or whether it was presented by independent presenters.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction? A Well, we were just it was a it wasn't specifically to contraction, but it was we just wanted to see whether there was shortening of the vagina, and if there was and we weren't looking to draw conclusions as to whether it was a contraction or not.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored professional educational event, correct? A They may have sponsored a lunch symposium. I don't recall whether it was specifically sponsored by them or whether it was presented by independent presenters. Q And am I correct that you have not
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	efficacy of the procedure or how well it was able to uphold, for lack of a better term; is that correct? A Well, correct, more or less. Q In what way did that study assess contraction, what did you do to assess whether a patient had experienced contraction? A Well, we were just it was a it wasn't specifically to contraction, but it was we just wanted to see whether there was shortening of the vagina, and if there was and we weren't looking to draw conclusions as to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tracy's boss. His name was George. Q So to date, you have not attended any Ethicon professional training courses on Prolift, correct? A Just what I've seen at my conferences, national and international. Q But not any Ethicon-sponsored professional educational event, correct? A They may have sponsored a lunch symposium. I don't recall whether it was specifically sponsored by them or whether it was presented by independent presenters.

	Page 86		Page 88
1	A That's correct.	1	Q At what point in time would it have
2	Q Have you ever looked at a piece of	2	been a deviation from the standard of care, in
3	Gynemesh PS under the microscope?	3	other words, at what point in time did the
4	A No.	4	information shift such that you believe it would
5	Q Have you ever looked at a piece of	5	have been a deviation from the standard of care
6	Prolift+M under the microscope?	6	to have used it from that point forward?
7	A Well, I'd like to just add to that in	7	A I think that around the time 2007 and
8	that I've not physically put the mesh under the	8	'8 when the papers started coming out with the
9	microscope, but I have papers that I have	9	erosion rates and the dyspareunia rates and the
10	reviewed that have pictures of the material	10	pelvic pain issues, that's when I think that
11	under the microscope, so I've looked at	11	when I think surgeons should have started to
12	photographs of microscopic material, but I've	12	rethink their position on the application of
13	never actually physically taken the mesh and put	13	this device.
14	it under the microscope myself.	14	Q So if a surgeon was using the Prolift
15	Q You've not performed benchtop testing	15	device in 2009 or '10 or if a surgeon was using
16	on Prolift or Gynemesh PS mesh or tools,	16	the Prolift+M device in 2009 or '10, would your
17	correct?	17	testimony be that that surgeon deviated from the
18	A Correct.	18	standard of care in using those devices at that
19	Q And you've not performed benchtop	19	time?
20	testing on Prolift+M mesh or tools, correct?	20	A I think it was a deviation from good
21	A Correct.	21	judgment, but I think up until the time when the
22	Q You have not performed animal studies	22	FDA reviewed all the literature and doctors
23	on Prolift or Gynemesh PS mesh, correct?	23	relied on reputable sources to advise them, I
24	A Correct.	24	think that up until that time, I think the
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 Q And you've not performed animal studies	1	Page 89 standard of care would still have been met.
1 2		1 2	
	Q And you've not performed animal studies		standard of care would still have been met.
2	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct?A Correct.Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not	2	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break?
2	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct.	2	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do.
2 3 4	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct?A Correct.Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not	2 3 4	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one.
2 3 4 5	 Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. 	2 3 4 5	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a
2 3 4 5 6	 Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a 	2 3 4 5 6	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor	2 3 4 5 6 7	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was presented to a surgeon back in the initial time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was presented to a surgeon back in the initial time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout from your website, specifically the frequently asked questions from your website. Do you recognize it to be that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was presented to a surgeon back in the initial time of release, I don't think it would have been against the standard of care. I think today if someone were to implant it, I think it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout from your website, specifically the frequently asked questions from your website. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was presented to a surgeon back in the initial time of release, I don't think it would have been against the standard of care. I think today if someone were to implant it, I think it would be against the standard of care.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout from your website, specifically the frequently asked questions from your website. Do you recognize it to be that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was presented to a surgeon back in the initial time of release, I don't think it would have been against the standard of care. I think today if someone were to implant it, I think it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout from your website, specifically the frequently asked questions from your website. Do you recognize it to be that? A Yeah, I can't read the questions because they're dark. Q Yeah, I know. And that's unfortunately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was presented to a surgeon back in the initial time of release, I don't think it would have been against the standard of care. I think today if someone were to implant it, I think it would be against the standard of care.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout from your website, specifically the frequently asked questions from your website. Do you recognize it to be that? A Yeah, I can't read the questions because they're dark. Q Yeah, I know. And that's unfortunately how it printed out from the website. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And you've not performed animal studies on Prolift+M mesh, correct? A Correct. Q Dr. Garely, do you agree that it is not a standard strike that. Let me start again. Do you agree that it would not be a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to have utilized Prolift and implanted Prolift into women? A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question? Q Sure. Would it have been a deviation from the standard of care for a doctor to implant Prolift in women, for a trained pelvic floor surgeon to implant Prolift in women? A Given the information that was presented to a surgeon back in the initial time of release, I don't think it would have been against the standard of care. I think today if someone were to implant it, I think it would be against the standard of care. Q I assume the same answer would apply to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	standard of care would still have been met. Q Do you need a break? A I do. MS. KABBASH: Let's take one. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q We are back on the record and had a brief break. Dr. Garely, are you ready to proceed? A I am. (Exhibit Garely Garely 8, Printout from Alan Garely, M.D.'s website, marked for identification.) Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. And I will represent to you that as you probably recognize it, that's a printout from your website, specifically the frequently asked questions from your website. Do you recognize it to be that? A Yeah, I can't read the questions because they're dark. Q Yeah, I know. And that's unfortunately

Page 90 Page 92 1 we've done is if you go to the third page of 1 apical prolapse than to anterior and posterior 2 this, it's a little bit more clear to read. 2 repairs. 3 3 A Okay. Q Okay. So you're pointing out here that 4 4 Q It's on the right. And if you prefer, sometimes because of the weakness of a patient's 5 we've actually -- even though it doesn't look 5 tissues, you're relying on the patient's own 6 exactly the way it does on your website, we've 6 tissues is going to result in a high failure 7 7 blown it up on the very last page and that might rate and sometimes there is a need to look for 8 be the easiest to look at. 8 something else, correct? 9 9 One of the frequently asked questions A Well, only in certain applications. 10 that you answer on your website is you have the 10 Obviously, I still do native tissue repairs 11 11 because I think that they have -- I don't think question, "I have heard or read bad things about 12 synthetic mesh. Do you use this material?" And 12 they have terribly high failure rates. I think 13 13 then you provide a response, correct? that they're good operations to apply. I just 14 A Correct. 14 think in this particular section, I was -- I was 15 Q Okay. And let's go through the 15 applying this towards apical descent. 16 response a little bit. You indicate, "Yes, most 16 Q Okay. So at least with apical descent, 17 mesh used in pelvic reconstructive surgery is 17 your experience has been that native tissue 18 made of a material called polypropylene. This 18 repairs of apical descent has resulted in high 19 is commonly called Prolene." And then just to 19 failure rates, correct? 20 stop there, when you reference Prolene there, 2.0 A Correct. 21 21 you mean polypropylene in a generic way, O And that's consistent with what's in 22 correct? 22 the medical literature, correct? 23 A Well, that's why I put it in quotes so 23 A More or less, yes. 24 that there would be no confusion between the 24 Q Then you go on to say, "In a quest to Page 91 Page 93 1 trademark brand name and what we refer to as 1 achieve better results" -- strike that. 2 polypropylene. 2 But Doctor, you would agree with me 3 3 Q Okay. It goes on to say, "Pelvic that even with anterior colporrhaphies and 4 4 prolapse and incontinence is often caused by posterior colporrhaphies, those procedures, 5 because of a weakness or absence of normal 5 there are reported high failure rates of those б 6 muscle and ligaments. To compensate for these procedures in the medical literature, correct? 7 7 weaknesses, we need to use materials that can A Well, it depends how you look at the 8 8 reconstruct or recreate the normal anatomy. application. When people do anterior and 9 We've tried to do this by using the patient's 9 posterior repairs and they don't address apical 10 10 own tissues," and then you say, "unfortunately descent, then the failure rates are very high 11 11 this has resulted in high failure rates." Do because the wrong operations were done. 12 12 you see that? But in cases where the patient will do 13 13 A I do. well with an anterior or a posterior repair, 14 14 Q So is that language there essentially then native tissue repairs are good 15 alternatives, just like in those applications

saying that native tissue repairs, one of the 15 downsides of native tissue repairs is that they 16 you can use other materials that are good 17 have high failure rates? alternatives than what it is we're talking about

A Well, I was being broad in the description. I was just saying that in certain applications of native tissue repairs, the failure rates would be high. I'm not specifically referencing an anterior repair or a posterior repair, but more generically, my frame of mind when I was writing this applied more to

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

today, which is the Prolift or the Prolift+M. I'm just saying that everything has a success and failure rate, but in the right application, they're not necessarily bad.

Q You are noting high failure rates here at the very least for native tissue repairs for apical prolapse, correct?

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	Page 94		Page 96
1	A More or less, yes.	1	A I think I would have had to rethink the
2	Q You indicate here, "In a quest to	2	procedure if the erosion rates were coming in
3	achieve better results, new formulations of	3	much higher.
4	Prolene have been developed." And you say,	4	Q What are your erosion rates now with
5	"This new material is very safe." Do you see	5	the Caldera product and the IntePro?
6	that?	6	A Probably around 1 percent.
7	A I do.	7	Q And that's based on your personal
8	Q Which materials are you referring to	8	experience in your practice, correct?
9	there?	9	A Correct.
10	A I was talking about the lighter weight	10	Q When you say well, we'll get to that
11	meshes that we were applying for	11	in a second because you quote a 1 percent rate
12	sacrocolpopexies and that was what I was	12	here. You go on to say a couple of sentences
13	because the previous iterations of	13	down from where we left off, "Research studies
14	sacrocolpopexy mesh had higher erosion rates.	14	have shown that mesh placed through the vagina
15	So the newer material was much safer.	15	to fix vaginal prolapse has a much higher rate
16	Q And you're referring to here and the	16	of complications than mesh applied through an
17	materials that you're referring to here would	17	abdominal or laparoscopic incision," and then
18	include the Caldera product and the IntePro that	18	you note, "often less than 1 percent." What
19	you used?	19	does that 1 percent refer to?
20	A Correct.	20	A It corresponds to reports of mesh
21	Q And those are polypropylene products,	21	erosions from people who have done laparoscopic
22	correct?	22	or abdominal approach sacrocolpopexies.
23	A Correct.	23	Q Is this does the 1 percent represent
24	Q Do you know what the pore sizes of the	24	your personal exposure rate in performing
	Page 95		Page 97
1		1	
1 2	Page 95 Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my	1 2	Page 97 abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No.
	Caldera and IntePro products are?		abdominal sacrocolpopexies?
2	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my	2	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No.
2	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the	2	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on?
2 3 4	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I	2 3 4	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature?
2 3 4 5	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now.	2 3 4 5	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and
2 3 4 5 6	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore	2 3 4 5 6	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what
2 3 4 5 6 7	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to	2 3 4 5 6 7	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at. Q What was your exposure rate when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my erosion rates are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at. Q What was your exposure rate when you were using the hand-fashioned Prolene for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my erosion rates are. And I have two erosion rates. I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at. Q What was your exposure rate when you were using the hand-fashioned Prolene for abdominal sacrocolpopexy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my erosion rates are. And I have two erosion rates. I have an erosion rate if I do a hysterectomy with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at. Q What was your exposure rate when you were using the hand-fashioned Prolene for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A It was around 3 percent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my erosion rates are. And I have two erosion rates. I have an erosion rate if I do a hysterectomy with removal of the cervix, or if I do a suspension,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at. Q What was your exposure rate when you were using the hand-fashioned Prolene for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A It was around 3 percent. Q That's a relatively low rate, isn't it? A I thought it was pretty okay. Q Certainly if you had a much higher	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my erosion rates are. And I have two erosion rates. I have an erosion rate if I do a hysterectomy with removal of the cervix, or if I do a suspension, when there is a presence of a cervix. So I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at. Q What was your exposure rate when you were using the hand-fashioned Prolene for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A It was around 3 percent. Q That's a relatively low rate, isn't it? A I thought it was pretty okay. Q Certainly if you had a much higher exposure rate, you would not have implanted the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my erosion rates are. And I have two erosion rates. I have an erosion rate if I do a hysterectomy with removal of the cervix, or if I do a suspension, when there is a presence of a cervix. So I have two separate erosion rates. Q In terms of the medical literature, what medical literature supports an erosion rate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Caldera and IntePro products are? A As we sit here today, off the top of my head, I don't recall. I looked at those at the time when I started using the products, but I don't recall exactly right now. Q Do you remember if you if the pore size was ever part of your consideration as to whether you would use those products? In other words, did you ever say I'm not using those products unless they have a pore size of at least X? A Absolutely. Q And so did you look at the pore sizes for that purpose? A It was one of the things I looked at. Q What was your exposure rate when you were using the hand-fashioned Prolene for abdominal sacrocolpopexy? A It was around 3 percent. Q That's a relatively low rate, isn't it? A I thought it was pretty okay. Q Certainly if you had a much higher	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	abdominal sacrocolpopexies? A No. Q What is it what is it based on? Is it based on the medical literature? A Based on the medical literature and discussions with surgeons at meetings and what people say their erosion rates are. Q With respect to the medical literature, what studies are you relying on here for the fact that of a 1 percent erosion rate? A Well, there are if you I said often less than 1 percent. I didn't say that was the rate. And when I quote patients at the time of surgery, I don't talk about what other surgeons have. I give them in writing what my erosion rates are. And I have two erosion rates. I have an erosion rate if I do a hysterectomy with removal of the cervix, or if I do a suspension, when there is a presence of a cervix. So I have two separate erosion rates. Q In terms of the medical literature,

	Page 98		Page 100
1		_	
1	A There have been studies where people	1	world that you're referencing here?
2	have published success rates with erosion rates	2	A When I wrote this, I was mostly
3	in the 1 percent range.	3	thinking about Vince Lucente.
4	Q Would you agree the majority of studies	4	Q And in this sentence, are you
5	that look at erosion rates for abdominal	5	acknowledging that, you know, there are some
6	sacrocolpopexy report erosion rates that are	6	very highly trained pelvic floor surgeons out
7	higher than 1 percent?	7	there who use transvaginal mesh to treat
8	A Some do, some don't.	8	prolapse and have great success with it?
9	Q Are you familiar with the Nygaard study	9	A Well, when you say "success," I look at
10	from 2013 on the extended care study patients?	10	it like do the ends justify the means. Yes,
11	A I don't recall the study specifically,	11	they may be successful in treating the problem,
12	but if you show it to me I would like to review	12	but that doesn't necessarily eliminate the risks
13	it.	13	that are associated with their success.
14	Q Okay. Do you recall as you sit here	14	And so if you're asking me I'm not
15	today that the care study reported erosion rates	15	sure if I understand the question.
16	well over 1 percent?	16	Q Let me reframe the question.
17	A I do recall that.	17	A Okay.
18	Q And what is the exposure rate that you	18	Q You're acknowledging in this sentence
19	recall the care study reporting?	19	that there are certain fine surgeons in the
20	A Off the top of my head, I don't recall,	20	world, including Dr. Lucente, who use
21	but I would have to look at the paper, the	21	transvaginal mesh and have low complication
22	specific number.	22	rates with that use of mesh, correct? That's
23	Q As you sit here right now, can you	23	what you say here, right?
24	point to a particular medical study that	24	A According to Vince's data, yes, that
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Page 99 reported an exposure rate for abdominal	1	Page 101 would that would apply to him.
1 2		1 2	
	reported an exposure rate for abdominal		would that would apply to him.
2	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you	2	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente?
2	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now?	2	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do.
2 3 4	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look	2 3 4	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do.
2 3 4 5	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature.	2 3 4 5	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon?
2 3 4 5 6	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or	2 3 4 5 6	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond
2 3 4 5 6 7	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When	2 3 4 5 6 7	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success of the surgery, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low complication rates with it, is it your opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success of the surgery, correct? A Correct. Q You go on to say here, "Some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low complication rates with it, is it your opinion that those meshes should not be available to them to use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success of the surgery, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low complication rates with it, is it your opinion that those meshes should not be available to them to use? A It is my opinion, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success of the surgery, correct? A Correct. Q You go on to say here, "Some of the finest surgeons in the world use vaginal" strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low complication rates with it, is it your opinion that those meshes should not be available to them to use? A It is my opinion, yes. Q Why shouldn't they have the choice of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success of the surgery, correct? A Correct. Q You go on to say here, "Some of the finest surgeons in the world use vaginal" strike that. You go on to say, "Some of the finest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low complication rates with it, is it your opinion that those meshes should not be available to them to use? A It is my opinion, yes. Q Why shouldn't they have the choice of this tool to use when they feel that it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success of the surgery, correct? A Correct. Q You go on to say here, "Some of the finest surgeons in the world use vaginal" strike that. You go on to say, "Some of the finest surgeons in the world use vaginally applied mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low complication rates with it, is it your opinion that those meshes should not be available to them to use? A It is my opinion, yes. Q Why shouldn't they have the choice of this tool to use when they feel that it's appropriate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reported an exposure rate for abdominal sacrocolpopexy of less than 1 percent? Can you point to one right now? A Specifically, no, I would have to look at the literature. Q Your FAQ response goes on to say, "When considering the safety of any mesh product or procedure, the skill of the surgeon implanting the material is of paramount importance." You continue to agree with that today, correct? A Absolutely. Q And that applies to not just pelvic surgery, but any surgery, that the skill of the surgeon is something that can have a very important impact on the outcome and the success of the surgery, correct? A Correct. Q You go on to say here, "Some of the finest surgeons in the world use vaginal" strike that. You go on to say, "Some of the finest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would that would apply to him. Q Do you know Dr. Lucente? A I do. Q Do you regard him highly as a surgeon? A I do. Q And there are other surgeons beyond Dr. Lucente who are well trained and have reported positive experience with transvaginal mesh with low complication rates, correct? He's not the only one, is what I'm saying, correct? A That's correct. Q On that note, Doctor, let me ask you, is it your opinion that even doctors well trained like Dr. Lucente and others who have used transvaginal mesh and have had low complication rates with it, is it your opinion that those meshes should not be available to them to use? A It is my opinion, yes. Q Why shouldn't they have the choice of this tool to use when they feel that it's

Page 102 Page 104 1 than anyone else. And when we talk about, yes, 1 Q The Prolift -- the FDA actually has not 2 they can have great results, I just don't think 2 said anything specifically about the -- well, 3 3 that -- that one patient out of 100 who has strike that. 4 irreparable harm with pain, sexual dysfunction, 4 The FDA has not made any statement that 5 bladder and rectal dysfunction, justifies the 5 the Prolift in particular is dangerous, correct? 6 fact that they may have a good percentage of 6 The FDA has put out an order to seek to 7 7 patients that do well. reclassify transvaginal mesh kits, but it has 8 I don't -- I don't believe that that is 8 not formulated any conclusion as to the safety 9 9 good medical judgment. That's why I don't think of Prolift in particular, correct? 10 10 they should have these tools available. They're MR. MATTHEWS: Objection to the 11 dangerous. And the arms of the particular 11 compound question. 12 Prolift and the Prolift+M contributed to a lot 12 BY MS. KABBASH: 13 13 Q Go ahead, you can answer. of those problems, and I think there are better 14 alternative products than that product. 14 A Without using the word -- they don't 15 need to use the word "dangerous." It's implied 15 Q Doctor, I'm sure you're aware that in 16 when they say that there's a high risk of, and 16 other parts of our mesh litigation, there are plaintiffs' experts who are asserting that the 17 then they list the risks such as pelvic pain, 17 18 dyspareunia, urinary incontinence, urinary 18 TVT slings are dangerous. Are you -- you're 19 aware of that, right? 19 retention, issues with bowel function, erosions, 20 chronic bleeding. I don't need the FDA to use 20 A I'm aware of that. 21 the word "dangerous" when they list those 21 Q You're not one of them today, you 22 22 haven't provided an opinion that the TVT slings complications. I think it's implied that they 23 are dangerous. 23 are defective, right, that's not one of your 24 Q Dr. Garely, am I correct that the FDA 24 opinions? Page 103 Page 105 1 1 has never -- prior to the discontinuation of A Correct. 2 Q Am I correct that -- we'll talk about 2 Prolift, the FDA never revoked the 510(k) 3 3 this more later, but you've used a considerable clearance for Prolift, correct? 4 number of the TVT slings, correct? 4 A They did not revoke the 510(k) 5 5 A Correct. clearance, but they came back with additional 6 6 Q You've implanted TVT in its various requirements. 7 7 O And am I also correct that the FDA iterations in many women, correct? 8 8 never revoked the 510(k) clearance of Prolift+M, A Correct. 9 Q Would it be appropriate for those 9 correct? 10 products to be removed as a choice from you to 10 A Same answer. 11 treat your patients because plaintiffs' experts 11 Q Let's talk about slings for a second. 12 12 We've spoken before about the nonsynthetic mesh were alleging that they were dangerous? 13 A There's a difference between them 13 surgeries that you've performed to treat stress 14 alleging that it's dangerous and me stating that 14 urinary incontinence. I'm going to ask you 15 it's dangerous. Prolift and Prolift+M are 15 about some slings and I'd like you to tell me if 16 dangerous. TVT slings are not dangerous. 16 you've used them as best you can. 17 17 You have used the TVT Retropubic, That's the difference. 18 18 correct? Q You certainly would not want the TVT 19 slings taken away from you as an option to treat 19 A Yes. 20 20 Q Do you use it today? your patients, correct? 21 A Because it's not dangerous and the FDA 21 A Yes. 22 has said that it's not dangerous, but the FDA 22 Q Have you used it ever since it came out 23 has said that the Prolift and the Prolift+M are 23 on the market in 1998? 24 24 A Yes. dangerous.

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q So you have used TVT Retropubic for 18	1	went back to 120 times '7, '8, '9, '10, '11,
2	years, correct?	2	'12, '13, '14, that's eight years.
3	A More or less, yes.	3	So that's 480 plus 60, plus 0, 6, 1
4	Q Is it fair to say that you have	4	960, and the last two years, I've probably done
5	implanted how many women have you implanted	5	160. So what's 160 plus 960 plus 60 plus 480?
6	with TVT Retropubic?	6	That's about right, that's what I said, 1,516,
7	A I probably do 120 slings a year, give	7	1,516 TVTs.
8	or take, maybe a little less now that I'm doing	8	MS. KABBASH: Let's mark that what you
9	administrative stuff. There was a period of	9	just wrote so we can refer to it.
10	time for probably three years where I did	10	A Okay.
11	majority were transobturator tape slings. So if	11	(Exhibit Garely 9, Handwritten
12	you discount three or four years of TOTs and	12	estimation of prior TVT retropubics performed by
13	then you subtract down for the last three years,	13	Dr. Garely, marked for identification.)
14	I've probably down 80 slings a year instead of	14	MS. KABBASH: So I'm going to mark this
15	120.	15	piece of lined paper in which you've done
16	So let me see, so that's I don't	16	calculations as Exhibit 9, and you have the
17	know, I'm not any better with all this	17	number on here 1,516 TVT.
18	compounded math either, but I would say the	18	BY MS. KABBASH:
19	number is probably going to come in somewhere	19	Q And, Doctor, is that your best estimate
20	between 1500 and 2,000.	20	as to how many TVT Retropubic procedures you've
21	Q Is that is the 1500 to 2,000 number,	21	done?
22	is that strike that.	22	A More or less.
23	1500 to 2,000, does that apply to all	23	Q If you don't mind, I'm going to write
24	slings that you've done, mesh slings?	24	the word "retropubic" on here, just to be clear
	Page 107		Page 109
1	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs.	1	Page 109 that it's retropubic as opposed to another
1 2	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs.Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings	1 2	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach.
	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products?		that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure.
2 3 4	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct.	2 3 4	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT?
2 3 4 5	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include	2 3 4 5	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT?
2 3 4 5 6	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the
2 3 4 5	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include	2 3 4 5	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which	2 3 4 5 6	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers? A Well, let's see, from 1998 to probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9 reflects how many retropubic slings you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers? A Well, let's see, from 1998 to probably 2003 or '2, that was probably four years of 120.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9 reflects how many retropubic slings you have done, regardless of whether it was TVT or some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers? A Well, let's see, from 1998 to probably 2003 or '2, that was probably four years of 120. And then there was a three-year break of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9 reflects how many retropubic slings you have done, regardless of whether it was TVT or some other brand?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers? A Well, let's see, from 1998 to probably 2003 or '2, that was probably four years of 120. And then there was a three-year break of probably I probably did 20, because I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9 reflects how many retropubic slings you have done, regardless of whether it was TVT or some other brand? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers? A Well, let's see, from 1998 to probably 2003 or '2, that was probably four years of 120. And then there was a three-year break of probably I probably did 20, because I was doing the rest were TOTs. And then I went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9 reflects how many retropubic slings you have done, regardless of whether it was TVT or some other brand? A Correct. Q When you wrote "TVT" on here, you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers? A Well, let's see, from 1998 to probably 2003 or '2, that was probably four years of 120. And then there was a three-year break of probably I probably did 20, because I was doing the rest were TOTs. And then I went back to TVTs. So that was from let's see,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9 reflects how many retropubic slings you have done, regardless of whether it was TVT or some other brand? A Correct. Q When you wrote "TVT" on here, you were using the term generically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No, I'm just talking about the TVTs. Q So 1500 to 2,000 TVT slings or slings that fall in the TVT family of products? A Correct. Q Okay. So that would include retropubics, correct? A Well, I'm talking only retropubic TVTs. I'm not talking about a separate category, which is TVT-Os or TOTs. Q Okay. Thank you, I appreciate it. I want to make sure I'm referring to the numbers accurately. A If you just give me a minute, I'll give you a much better number of breakdown. Q Do you want to take a short break so you can sort of think it through and write down the numbers? A Well, let's see, from 1998 to probably 2003 or '2, that was probably four years of 120. And then there was a three-year break of probably I probably did 20, because I was doing the rest were TOTs. And then I went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that it's retropubic as opposed to another approach. A Sure. Q Doctor, have you performed TVT EXACT? A Which one is the EXACT? Q The EXACT is the newer iteration of the retropubic that came out in 2010 and it has a slightly thinner needle. A Yes. Q When you perform TVT Retropubic today, which version are you using? Are you using the EXACT or are you using sort of the classic original version? A Oh, I want to clarify. When you're saying "TVT," I lumped all the product all the different companies into that number. Q Ah, I see. Okay. So Exhibit 9 reflects how many retropubic slings you have done, regardless of whether it was TVT or some other brand? A Correct. Q When you wrote "TVT" on here, you were

	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q I'm going to change this to say "1516	1	implanted the TVT brand of retropubic sling in
2	retropubic slings"; is that fair?	2	hundreds of women?
3	A That's fair.	3	A That would be fair.
4	Q Okay. Of the 1516 retropubic slings,	4	Q Would it be fair to say you've
5	are you able to estimate for me how many of	5	implanted the TVT brand of retropubic sling in
6	those are TVT brand retropubic slings?	6	over 1,000 women or is that too much?
7	A For the first four years, they were	7	A Well, I don't know, we can go look at
8	exclusively TVT brand; and then after the first	8	the numbers again. The first four years were
9	four years, I would say probably 5 percent were	9	like 480.
10	TVT brand.	10	Q I see.
11	Q So from say 1998 to about 2002, you	11	A Then you just figure 15 percent of
12	used only TVT Retropubic?	12	whatever the residual is.
13	A Correct.	13	Q Is it fair to say that you've implanted
14	Q And then after 2002, you started	14	the TVT brand of retropubic sling in over 500
15	opening up your practice to other brands of	15	women, that's fair, right?
16	retropubic slings, correct?	16	A That's fair.
17	A Correct.	17	Q How about the TVT Obturator sling? And
18	Q Have you performed and just to be	18	if you want, you know, how many what is your
19	clear, when I say "TVT Retropubic," I'm	19	best estimate of how many TVT Obturator slings
20	referring to the Ethicon brand of sling.	20	you have used?
21	A Okay.	21	MR. MATTHEWS: Can we call it like
22	Q As opposed to other retropubic slings.	22	so that he doesn't start generically messing
23	A Understood.	23	this up again, the Gynecare TVT-O versus other
24	Q Since 2002, have you continued to use	24	transobturator or
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Page 111 the TVT Retropubic sling?	1	Page 113 BY MS. KABBASH:
1 2		1 2	
	the TVT Retropubic sling?		BY MS. KABBASH:
2	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes.	2	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to
2 3	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available	2	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate.
2 3 4	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I	2 3 4	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the
2 3 4 5	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably,	2 3 4 5	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings?
2 3 4 5 6	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand.	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016. Somewhere between that, I guess yeah, about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016. Somewhere between that, I guess yeah, about 15 percent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene? A Yes. Q Same for the obturator approaches
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016. Somewhere between that, I guess yeah, about 15 percent. Q So between 2008 and 2016, about 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene? A Yes. Q Same for the obturator approaches you've used?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016. Somewhere between that, I guess yeah, about 15 percent. Q So between 2008 and 2016, about 15 percent of the slings that retropubic slings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene? A Yes. Q Same for the obturator approaches you've used? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016. Somewhere between that, I guess yeah, about 15 percent. Q So between 2008 and 2016, about 15 percent of the slings that retropubic slings that you've done have been the TVT brand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene? A Yes. Q Same for the obturator approaches you've used? A Yes. Q Are you able to estimate how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016. Somewhere between that, I guess yeah, about 15 percent. Q So between 2008 and 2016, about 15 percent of the slings that retropubic slings that you've done have been the TVT brand retropubic sling?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene? A Yes. Q Same for the obturator approaches you've used? A Yes. Q Are you able to estimate how many obturator approach you've approach slings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the TVT Retropubic sling? A On occasion, yes. Q How often would you say since then you've used TVT Retropubic? A The only hospital that it's available in that I go to since 2002 well, from 2002, I was at Winthrop, and we used interchangeably, I think I used the TVT brand and non-TVT brand. And I don't know during the 2002 to 2008 what percentage was the TVT brand. And then from 2008 when I went to Mount Sinai, the only hospital that I operated at that had the TVT brand was Mount Sinai Hospital and Good Samaritan Hospital. And so the bulk of my work was being done actually at South Nassau, so probably 15 percent from 2008 to 2016. Somewhere between that, I guess yeah, about 15 percent. Q So between 2008 and 2016, about 15 percent of the slings that retropubic slings that you've done have been the TVT brand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. KABBASH: Q However best helps you to differentiate. A I probably only used the TVT-O, the branded TVT, probably 50 times. Q Did you use other obturator approach slings? A I did. Q Do you have a sense of how many were they by the way, strike that. For the retropubic slings, TVT Retropubic obviously is made out of Prolene polypropylene, correct? A Correct. Q Were all the other retropubic slings that you used also made out of polypropylene? A Yes. Q Same for the obturator approaches you've used? A Yes. Q Are you able to estimate how many

	Page 114		Page 116
1	A Yes.	1	A No.
2	Q About how many?	2	Q Have you ever used TVT ABBREVO?
3	A So it was probably over a period of	3	A Yes.
4	three years, I probably did 100 TOTs during	4	Q How many times have you used that?
5	those three years per year, so it was probably	5	A Refresh my memory. Was the ABBREVO a
6	300. Then I sort of transitioned over. So I	6	retropubic sling?
7	would say probably somewhere between three and	7	Q No, ABBREVO is the newer iteration of
8	400.	8	the Obturator, and it's an obturator approach
9	Q So you've used between three and 400	9	sling that has a sling implant, same as TVT-O,
10	obturator approach slings of which about 50 were	10	but it's 12 centimeters long and instead of the
11	the Gynecare TVT-O brand?	11	sling continuing up, there are positioning lines
12	A That was either in addition to or	12	which are removed after the implantation.
13	including the 50, somewhere around there.	13	A I'm sorry, I got confused between the
14	Q Okay. Did you have you moved away	14	ABBREVO and the EXACT. As I told you earlier, I
15	from obturator or do you continue to use it	15	have a hard time remembering all those trade
16	today?	16	names.
17	A I moved completely away from obturator.	17	Q No problem.
18	Q So you when you do slings, you	18	A No, I did not ever use that.
19	solely do the retropubic approach?	19	Q Okay. What are the slings that you are
20	A Solely.	20	primarily using today?
21	Q And what was the reason for that?	21	A Today I use standard Gynecare TVT or I
22	A Because patients were complaining of	22	use the new one, the
23	pain under the area where the sling was going	23	Q The EXACT?
24	into the obturator muscle, and patients that	24	A EXACT. I use the Caldera TVT. Oh, and
	Page 115		
1		1	
1 2	were having sex were complaining of pain with sex. And so I started seeing, in my own	1 2	there's another one, another company it's called T-Sling. I don't know who makes it. I
3	practice, a lot of patients who were having	3	can't remember who makes it. I have been using
4	discomfort pain issues and I was not and then	4	T-Sling too occasionally.
5	the mesh was contracting in the TOT space, it	5	Q Why do you use the TVT brand slings?
6	was getting tight.	6	A Because that's what's available on the
7	So when I put it and it wasn't	7	shelf.
8	necessarily a tight band, it would contract down	8	Q And the TVT brand of slings are made of
9	and turn into a tight band. And that wasn't	9	Ethicon's Prolene, correct?
10	good, so I changed the practice and we stopped	10	A It's made of polypropylene, correct.
11	doing TOTs.	11	Q Are you aware of what the pore size of
12	Q In what time frame was that?	12	the TVT slings are?
13	A I'm going to say somewhere around 2007	13	A I used to know, but I don't recall
14	or '8. I mean, it was probably a three-year run	14	right now.
15	that I did. I just don't remember the dates.	15	Q If I said it was 1.3 millimeters, does
16	Q What were the other obturator mesh	16	that sound right to you?
17	slings that you used primarily?	17	A That sounds right.
ı -·	A Primarily, I was using Monarc and I was	18	Q Have you taught others how to perform
18		19	the TVT brand strike that.
18 19	using the Caldera device		and I t I draine burne that.
19	using the Caldera device. O Did you ever use any mini slings?		Have you taught others how to perform
19 20	Q Did you ever use any mini slings?	20	Have you taught others how to perform surgery using the TVT brand of slings?
19 20 21	Q Did you ever use any mini slings?A No.	20 21	surgery using the TVT brand of slings?
19 20 21 22	Q Did you ever use any mini slings?A No.Q So you've never used TVT Secure?	20 21 22	surgery using the TVT brand of slings? A I have.
19 20 21	Q Did you ever use any mini slings?A No.	20 21	surgery using the TVT brand of slings?

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	Page 118		Page 120
1	Q And do those hundreds encompass	1	(Exhibit Garely Garely 11, Document
2	fellows, residents and attendings?	2	entitled Position Statement on Mesh Midurethral
3	A They do.	3	Slings for Stress Urinary Incontinence, marked
4	Q Let me ask you more broadly, what types	4	for identification.)
5	of people have you trained on TVT?	5	BY MS. KABBASH:
6	A Well, formal training. I mean, we're	6	Q I'm going to hand you what's been
7	not talking about academic, we're talking about	7	marked as Exhibit 11. Doctor, do you recognize
8	as a consultant to industry. I used to do big	8	this statement?
9	symposiums where there would be hundreds of	9	A I do.
10	people in the audience and they would watch	10	Q This is the Position Statement on Mesh
11	videos and we would instruct them on cadavers on	11	Midurethral Slings for Stress Urinary
12	how to do these procedures.	12	Incontinence that was put out by two
13	I guess they would include fellows and	13	organizations, AUGS and SUFU, correct?
14	attendings. I guess industry wouldn't sponsor	14	A Correct.
15	residents to go to those. But in the operating	15	Q And that was put out in January 2014,
16	room, I've instructed residents and fellows as	16	correct?
17	well as attendings.	17	A Correct.
18	Q Have you done all of that training in	18	Q And am I correct that you are currently
19	your capacity as a preceptor or consultant to	19	a member of AUGS?
20	Ethicon?	20	A Yes.
21	A Not all, some.	21	Q And in past years, you have served on
22	Q So some of those hundreds of cases you	22	the board of AUGS, correct?
23	trained as an Ethicon preceptor and others you	23	A Correct.
24	did outside of that role?	24	Q Are you a member of SUFU?
	Page 119		Page 121
1	A That's correct.	1	A I am not.
2	Q Are you able to estimate how many	2	Q At the top, Doctor, under the name of
3	trainings you gave as an Ethicon preceptor?	3	the document, this statement and this
4	A In the beginning when we came back from	4	statement was approved, as it says on the third
5	Sweden, we were I was single and I was on the	5	page, it was approved by the AUGS Board of
6	road a lot. I don't I didn't have anything	6	Directors and the SUFU Board of Directors
7	holding me back from traveling all over the	7	January 3, 2014, correct?
8	country to do these lectures and to do these	8	A Correct.
9	meetings. Sometimes I would do two in a	9	Q At the top this statement says, "The
10	weekend.	10	polypropylene mesh midurethral sling is the
11	(Exhibit Garely 10, Handwritten notes	11	recognized worldwide standard of care for the
12	by Dr. Garely estimating number of TVT-O brand	12	surgical treatment of stress urinary
13	slings and obturator slings that he's performed,	13	incontinence. The procedure is safe, effective
14	marked for identification.)	14	and has improved the quality of life for
15	MS. KABBASH: Just so that the record	15	millions of women." Do you agree with that
16	is clear, Exhibit 10 is the lined notebook paper	16	statement, Doctor?
17	where Dr. Garely has estimated the number of	17	A I do.
18	TVT-O brand slings and obturator slings in	18	Q Look on the next page. In the second
19	general that he's done.	19	page of the paragraph marked number 3, there is
	BY MS. KABBASH:	20	a little bit more than halfway down the page,
20		1 21	there's a sentence that starts, "Full length
21	Q Is that correct, Doctor?	21	_
21 22	Q Is that correct, Doctor?A Sorry for the messy handwriting, but	22	midurethral." Do you see that?
21 22 23	A Sorry for the messy handwriting, but yes.	22 23	midurethral." Do you see that? A I do.
21 22	A Sorry for the messy handwriting, but	22	midurethral." Do you see that?

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	Page 122		Page 124
1	slings, both retropubic and transobturator, have	1	Gynecare TVT, marked for identification.)
2	been extensively studied and are safe and	2	BY MS. KABBASH:
3	effective relative to other treatment options	3	Q Doctor, would you agree that the FDA
4	and remain the leading treatment option and	4	has not distinguished between full length
5	current gold standard for stress incontinence	5	obturator slings and full length retropubic
6	surgery." Do you see that?	6	slings in finding them to be safe and effective
7	A I do.	7	up to one year in their recent statement; the
8	Q Do you agree with that statement?	8	FDA does not make that distinction, correct?
9	A I do not.	9	A I don't recall that they made a
10	Q Why don't you agree with that	10	distinction, but I would have to review their
11	statement? Well, strike that.	11	statement.
12	Before I ask you that question, do you	12	Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's
13	agree with that statement if it were limited to	13	been marked as Exhibit 12. And this document
14	retropubic?	14	says at the top, Surgeon's Resource Monograph.
15	A I do.	15	Do you see that?
16	Q You don't agree with that statement as	16	A I do.
17	it relates to transobturator?	17	Q Do you remember this document?
18	A Correct.	18	A I do.
19	Q Is there any other basis for your	19	Q When was the last time that you have
20	disagreement with that statement?	20	seen it?
21	A No.	21	A In the last it's bringing back old
22	Q So is it your opinion that	22	memories. The last time I saw this was
23	transobturator slings are not the gold standard	23	Q Has it been years?
24	for stress urinary surgery?	24	A It's been years.
	Page 123		Page 125
1	A Correct.	1	Q That's fine.
2	Q But you believe that retropubic	2	A But I remember it.
3	approach slings are the gold standard?		
		3	Q Okay. And in fact, if you look at the
4	A Correct.	3 4	Q Okay. And in fact, if you look at the fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory
4 5	A Correct.Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't		
		4	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory
5	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge	4 5	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"?
5 6	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings	4 5 6	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay.
5 6 7	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge	4 5 6 7	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left
5 6 7 8	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct?	4 5 6 7 8	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that
5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that?	4 5 6 7 8 9	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of many surgeons who had performed a lot of TVT
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I don't believe the transobturator	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of many surgeons who had performed a lot of TVT surgeries, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that youstrike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I don't believe the transobturator slings are the gold standard.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of many surgeons who had performed a lot of TVT surgeries, correct? A For the retropubic approach TVT, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I don't believe the transobturator slings are the gold standard. Q Let me mark another document and hand	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of many surgeons who had performed a lot of TVT surgeries, correct? A For the retropubic approach TVT, yes. Q For retropubic, thank you.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I don't believe the transobturator slings are the gold standard. Q Let me mark another document and hand that to you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of many surgeons who had performed a lot of TVT surgeries, correct? A For the retropubic approach TVT, yes. Q For retropubic, thank you. And am I correct that the purpose of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I don't believe the transobturator slings are the gold standard. Q Let me mark another document and hand that to you. (Exhibit Garely Garely 12, Document	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of many surgeons who had performed a lot of TVT surgeries, correct? A For the retropubic approach TVT, yes. Q For retropubic, thank you. And am I correct that the purpose of this document was to collect the experiences of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. So to the extent that you don't believe that full length transobturator slings are the gold standard, you would acknowledge that your position on that would be inconsistent with that taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I'm sorry, could you repeat that? Q Sure. So to the extent that you strike that. You do not believe that transobturator full length slings are the gold standard, that position is inconsistent with the position that's taken by AUGS and SUFU in this statement, correct? A I don't believe the transobturator slings are the gold standard. Q Let me mark another document and hand that to you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Fourth page, it says at the top, "Advisory Panel"? A Okay. Q Your name is listed there on the left column? A Yes. Q You're in fact one of the surgeons that played a major role in creating this document, correct? A Correct. Q And this booklet, which is called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph for TVT, this is a booklet of information about the TVT device that Ethicon put out that gathered the experiences of many surgeons who had performed a lot of TVT surgeries, correct? A For the retropubic approach TVT, yes. Q For retropubic, thank you. And am I correct that the purpose of

	Page 126		Page 128
1	them in a document and disseminate it out to	1	participated. I can't tell there were so
2	other doctors so that they would have the	2	many events during that time period, I can't
3	benefit of those experts' experiences, correct?	3	tell you where it took place. I'm thinking
4	A Correct.	4	somehow maybe it took place in Florida. I don't
5	Q Do you recall that this was one of the	5	know.
6	materials that was distributed by Ethicon in its	6	Q Doctor, do you agree that it is a
7	trainings for TVT?	7	positive thing, a good thing that the company
8	A I do.	8	put out this monograph and provided it to
9	Q And did you in fact distribute it to	9	doctors?
10	other doctors?	10	A I do.
11	A I don't think I would have ever	11	Q It was a good thing that the company
12	distributed it to any doctors.	12	was sharing the experiences of some of the top
13	Q But you recall Ethicon distributing it	13	experts on TVT so that other doctors could have
14	in the context of their trainings and	14	the benefit of that information, correct?
15	professional educations for doctors?	15	A As long as it was truthful, I thought
16	A Yeah, I remember the people would get	16	it was a good idea, yes.
17	like a binder and there would be all kinds of	17	Q And you believed this document to be
18	stuff in it, but that wasn't anything I would	18	truthful at the time that it was put out,
19	have anything to do with. They would show up	19	correct?
20	and it would be there.	20	A I would have to sit down and look
21	Q But you recall Ethicon actually giving	21	through it page by page. I don't recall in my
22	it out to doctors at that time?	22	brain thinking that there was anything in it
23	A I do.	23	that I disagreed with. I may not have agreed
24	Q Did you write any portion of this	24	with everything in here, but I don't think no
	Q Did you write any portion of ans	24	with everything in here, but I don't tillik no
	D 100		
	Page 127		Page 129
1	document? Do you remember let me ask you the	1	Page 129 one we didn't take a vote as to whether
1 2		1 2	
	document? Do you remember let me ask you the		one we didn't take a vote as to whether
2	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question.	2	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this.
2	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this	2	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming
2 3 4	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document?	2 3 4	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that
2 3 4 5	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory	2 3 4 5	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out
2 3 4 5 6	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat	2 3 4 5 6	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with
2 3 4 5 6 7	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections.	2 3 4 5 6 7	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q And this says at the first page,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June 2000 summit meeting, a 17-surgeon panel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q And this says at the first page, Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June 2000 summit meeting, a 17-surgeon panel representing more than 1200 cases." Do you see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q And this says at the first page, Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June 2000 summit meeting, a 17-surgeon panel representing more than 1200 cases." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you remember attending summit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q And this says at the first page, Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience. Do you see that? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June 2000 summit meeting, a 17-surgeon panel representing more than 1200 cases." Do you see that? A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q And this says at the first page, Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience. Do you see that? A Yes. Q And if you by the way, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June 2000 summit meeting, a 17-surgeon panel representing more than 1200 cases." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you remember attending summit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q And this says at the first page, Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience. Do you see that? A Yes. Q And if you by the way, do you remember ever using a TVT brand Gynecare
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document? Do you remember let me ask you the broader question. What was your role with respect to this document? A When we did this, I'm getting a memory that we were in breakout sessions. We all sat down, we hashed out each one of these sections. I don't recall any particular section that I was in when we did this. But I remember I remember participating in it. I just don't it's Q A long time ago? A It was 16 years ago. I just don't remember. Q Okay. The front page of this document references it says, "A report on the June 2000 summit meeting, a 17-surgeon panel representing more than 1200 cases." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you remember attending summit meetings where information that was discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one we didn't take a vote as to whether everybody agreed on every part of this. Q Do you agree, Doctor, that assuming that the information in here was accurate, that it was a responsible step for Ethicon to put out a monograph like this to share information with doctors? A Yes. Q I'm going to show you now what I've marked as Exhibit 13. (Exhibit Garely Garely 13, Document entitled Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q And this says at the first page, Gynecare TVT with abdominal guides, Early Clinical Experience. Do you see that? A Yes. Q And if you by the way, do you remember ever using a TVT brand Gynecare brand TVT that had an abdominal rather than a

	Page 130		Page 132
1	Q Do you remember how many of those you	1	positive thing for Ethicon to do, correct?
2	did?	2	A Well, there were 17 clinical centers.
3	A Not very many. I did not like that	3	I don't know how many of the cases that were
4	approach at all.	4	contributed from those 17 centers were from my
5	Q If you look on the acknowledgments	5	center.
6	page, which is the third or fourth page here?	6	Q Okay.
7	A Yes.	7	A My partner at the time, Larry Lind, was
8	Q It says, This paper represents the	8	also in this and so it's possible Larry was
9	collective experiences of the following	9	doing the majority of these and not just me.
10	physicians who participated in this	10	Q But in asking just about the general
11	postmarketing clinical evaluation of Gynecare	11 12	nature of this document, you'd agree that as
12 13	TVT with abdominal guides. The views expressed	13	with the TVT Retropubic Surgeon's Resource Monograph, that it is a positive thing that
14	by these physicians do not necessarily represent those of Gynecare," et cetera. And you were	14	Ethicon was trying to compile the clinical
15	one of the surgeons who are listed here,	15	experience of surgeons and to disseminate that
16	correct?	16	to other surgeons so that they might have the
17	A Correct.	17	benefit of that information, correct?
18	Q And did you and so you used some	18	A If it's truthful, correct.
19	number of Gynecare TVTs in an abdominal approach	19	Q Doctor, you'd agree with me that
20	and provided your feedback for the creation of	20	assuming a woman is going to have a surgical
21	this document, correct?	21	approach to treat her prolapse, any surgical
22	A That's correct.	22	approach that she could have would present
23	Q And this is also like a monograph-type	23	risks, correct?
24	training material that was provided to surgeons,	24	A Correct.
	Page 131		
	rage 131		Page 133
1	correct?	1	Q There's no surgical approach that comes
2	correct? A Correct.	2	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct?
2 3	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that	2 3	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct.
2 3 4	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at	2 3 4	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches
2 3 4 5	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time?	2 3 4 5	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks,
2 3 4 5 6	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked at, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a patient, he or she is doesn't consider a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked at, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a patient, he or she is doesn't consider a treatment option in a vacuum, rather you have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked at, correct? A Correct. Q It's intended to collect the clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a patient, he or she is doesn't consider a treatment option in a vacuum, rather you have to compare the benefits and risks of that treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked at, correct? A Correct. Q It's intended to collect the clinical experience of certain doctors and to disseminate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a patient, he or she is doesn't consider a treatment option in a vacuum, rather you have to compare the benefits and risks of that treatment option against the benefits and risks of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked at, correct? A Correct. Q It's intended to collect the clinical experience of certain doctors and to disseminate that to other doctors so that they may benefit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a patient, he or she is doesn't consider a treatment option in a vacuum, rather you have to compare the benefits and risks of that treatment option against the benefits and risks of the other treatment options, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	correct? A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked at, correct? A Correct. Q It's intended to collect the clinical experience of certain doctors and to disseminate that to other doctors so that they may benefit from it, correct? A Yes, correct. Q And again, that is assuming everything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a patient, he or she is doesn't consider a treatment option in a vacuum, rather you have to compare the benefits and risks of that treatment option against the benefits and risks of the other treatment options, correct? A Correct. Q What are the potential risks associated with native tissue repair in a colporrhaphy, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Correct. Q Do you remember this actually that Ethicon actually distributed this to surgeons at the time? A This one I don't remember. Q Okay. But you remember the preparation and completion of this document, correct? A Vaguely, but I didn't like that approach at all, so it's not something that I would have participated in after the initial group getting together for this. Q This monograph for the TVT with abdominal guides is a similar type of document to the retropubic monograph that we just looked at, correct? A Correct. Q It's intended to collect the clinical experience of certain doctors and to disseminate that to other doctors so that they may benefit from it, correct? A Yes, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q There's no surgical approach that comes without risks, unfortunately; is that correct? A Unfortunately, correct. Q And any one of the surgical approaches to treat prolapse can pose serious risks, correct? A Well, some more than others. They're not all created equal. Q But all of the surgeries to treat prolapse do pose some amount of do pose risk of serious injury, correct? A Given certain circumstances, the answer would be correct. Q Would you agree with me that when a surgeon is considering treatment options for a patient, he or she is doesn't consider a treatment option in a vacuum, rather you have to compare the benefits and risks of that treatment option against the benefits and risks of the other treatment options, correct? A Correct. Q What are the potential risks associated

Page 134 Page 136 1 A You can have pelvic pain. You can have 1 A Well, theoretically, if a nerve injury 2 dyspareunia. You can have hemorrhage, hematoma. 2 occurs, it could be a sensory nerve or it could 3 3 You can have granulation tissue. You can have be a motor nerve. Not all nerve injuries would 4 recurrence. You can have fistula formation. 4 be sensory, some could be motor. 5 You can have incontinence. 5 Q But my question is if a nerve injury 6 Q Is -- I'm sorry. Were you finished 6 occurs, am I correct that in any surgery to 7 7 treat prolapse, a nerve injury can result in or --8 Is vaginal shortening or narrowing also 8 chronic pain? Is there any pelvic organ 9 9 a possible risk of colporrhaphies? prolapse surgery that is immune from that risk? 10 10 A It's a possibility. A Well, in anterior and posterior 11 Q Is it also a risk that if a patient 11 repairs, chronic pelvic pain just from an 12 experiences pelvic pain from a colporrhaphy, 12 isolated nerve injury are not very common 13 13 because they're -- you can get pain associated that that pain could be persistent? 14 A Depending on the way that the 14 if you've taken out too much tissue, but there 15 15 colporrhaphy is carried out, the answer is it's really are not that many sensory nerves on the 16 16 anterior vaginal wall and posterior wall per se. possible it could be persistent. 17 17 O Is chronic pain -- pelvic pain from Q Would you agree, Doctor, that in any 18 an -- is chronic pelvic pain from an anterior or 18 pelvic floor surgery, there's a risk of pelvic 19 pain, correct? 19 posterior colporrhaphy -- strike that, let's 20 start again. 20 A There's always a risk. Anything's 21 Is chronic pelvic pain a risk of an 21 22 2.2 Q Whenever -- strike that. anterior colporrhaphy or a posterior 23 colporrhaphy for reasons unrelated to nerve 23 A risk of any pelvic floor surgery is 24 damage or nerve injury? 24 nerve pain, correct, or injury to nerves, Page 135 Page 137 1 correct? 1 A In a -- I don't know that I've ever 2 A Well, some operations more than others. 2 seen a patient with chronic pelvic pain from 3 3 I mean, that's part of being a surgeon is nerve injury in an anterior or posterior repair 4 4 weighing the risks of different operations. If that has been carried out in a correct 5 you have an operation like Prolift or Prolift+M 5 anatomical fashion, meaning if I looked at the б where you know they have arms that are going 6 repair and did the repair or postoperatively in 7 7 through vital structures in your nerves or blood the office and the patient has normal anatomical 8 8 vessels, that operation would put the patient at support and repair without foreshortening of the 9 9 vagina, I don't know that I've ever seen a a much higher risk of developing complications 10 10 than something like a native tissue repair, patient with chronic pelvic pain. 11 11 which would be an alternative. If the patient -- there was an 12 12 MS. KABBASH: Move to strike as anatomical deformity, meaning that the surgeon 13 13 non-responsive. took out too much tissue or pulled muscles 14 14 BY MS. KABBASH: together in the midline, or did something that 15 Q I'm not asking you relative rates 15 distorted the normal access and anatomy of the 16 between different surgeries right now. The 16 vagina, those patients can have chronic pelvic 17 question I'm asking is, do you agree that nerve 17 pain from nerve issues, yes. 18 18 injury is a risk of any surgery to treat Q And my question was not necessarily 19 prolapse? 19 limited to nerve issues. Outside of nerve 20 20 A Any surgery to treat prolapse, it's issues, are there other ways that an anterior or

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

posterior colporrhaphy can result in chronic

A Aside from what I just mentioned?

pain to the patient, chronic pelvic pain?

Q Yes.

21

22

23

24

21

22

23

24

possible.

correct?

Q And when a nerve injury occurs, that

can result in a pain that is persistent,

Page 138 Page 140 1 A I don't know that I can answer that 1 placed transvaginally, where everything sort of 2 question, because if a surgeon does an anterior 2 gets shrinkwrapped around -- circumferentially 3 3 repair or posterior repair the way an anterior or in one area of the vagina, as opposed to when 4 4 it's placed abdominally, if there's a repair or a posterior repair is supposed to be 5 done, then there shouldn't be really other ways 5 contraction of the mesh because of the --6 6 because of the distensibility of the vagina and that a patient would experience pain issues. 7 7 the laxity of vaginal tissue, it's imperceptible If a surgeon didn't know what they were 8 doing, and anything's possible, in those 8 what happens to the vagina secondary to any mesh 9 9 particular cases, somebody could have other contracture. 10 issues. I don't know what they would be. 10 Q So it's your testimony that a 11 Q You listed pelvic pain and dyspareunia 11 contraction or shrinkage is not a possible -- or 12 as -- strike that. 12 is not a potential risk of abdominal 13 13 What are the possible risks of sacrocolpopexy? 14 abdominal sacrocolpopexy? 14 A Well, I don't know how a contraction of 15 A Erosion of mesh is one of them. 15 the mesh would manifest itself clinically. I'm 16 Dyspareunia. Chronic pelvic pain, hemorrhage, 16 not saying it doesn't happen, I'm just saying if 17 hematoma, infection. Injury to the bowel, 17 you ask me what the risks are, I would never 18 injury to the urinary tract. That's most of 18 tell a patient on a sacrocolpopexy that the risk 19 them. I'm sure I can find smaller ones if I 19 would be contracture of the mesh because that's 20 think harder, but that's the majority. 20 not a clinical finding. I would have to relate 21 21 O Is symptoms related to contraction or that to a clinical scenario. 22 shrinkage also risks of abdominal sacrocolpopexy 2.2 What would be a clinical scenario with 23 because it involves the mesh implant? 23 mesh contracture from a sacrocolpopexy, I don't 24 A Not really. 24 know. I -- I know that you can get a percentage Page 139 Page 141 1 O Why is that? 1 of patients that can get mesh erosion. Do I 2 A Well, because sacrocolpopexy, if 2 know that that's related to mesh contracture? 3 3 they're done properly, they don't involve entry No, I do not know that. 4 of the mesh into the vagina. They're placed 4 Q And is that opinion based on your 5 5 abdominally, there's no splitting of the vagina. personal experience in what you've seen in your 6 6 There's relying on full thickness of the vagina. 7 7 Most -- because of the access, the way A And review of the literature. I don't 8 8 recall reading in the literature that there were that the vagina gets pulled upward, you don't 9 usually get a constriction of the vagina or a 9 mesh contracture that contributes to a clinical narrowing. You get a pull up. It makes the 10 10 11 vagina longer because of the vector forces that 11 Q Doctor, are you able to identify 12 12 are applied on the sacrocolpopexy. specific meshes that you have explanted? 13 So I'm sorry, was the question about --13 14 Q In -- when abdominal sacrocolpopexy is 14 Q Let me ask you first about Prolift and 15 done and you use a mesh graft, obviously you're 15 Prolift+M. Have you -- let's start with 16 relying on tissue integration into that mesh 16 Prolift. Have you explanted meshes that you 17 17 graft, correct? have known to be Prolift or Gynemesh PS? 18 18 A Yes. A To some extent, yes. 19 Q You would expect some normal process of 19 Q And how do you know that they are 20 contraction for wound healing, correct, and 20 Prolift or Gynemesh PS? 21 21 tissue integration, correct? A I base it on a few factors. One is 22 A Well, because it's pulling upward, it 22 where the patient had their surgery and who the 23 doesn't -- the contraction doesn't affect the 23 surgeon was. Two is the patient telling me what 24 vaginal tissue the way it would if it were 24 the procedure was. Three would be looking at

Page 142 Page 144 1 the operative report. Four would be explanting 1 A No, I don't do pathological analysis. 2 the material and looking at it. 2 O You're not trained for that, correct? 3 3 Q Are you able to tell by looking at A I'm not trained for that. In addition, 4 Prolift that it's Prolift? Do you recognize it 4 the pathologist usually just documents what it 5 when you explant it? 5 is I've explanted in terms of foreign material 6 A I usually do. 6 mesh and then they'll talk about inflammation 7 7 Q How do you recognize it? and whatever else is -- attached to the mesh. 8 A Because the blue lines in the white 8 It's not like I'm looking for them to give me a 9 9 diagnosis of cancer or anything. 10 10 Q Are you able to tell when you explant Q Are you able to tell from when you're 11 it whether it's Prolift or Prolift+M? 11 doing the explant, whether the mesh was 12 A I've tried to distinguish between the 12 implanted via a vaginal route versus an 13 two. I don't know that -- given the way that 13 abdominal route? 14 the meshes are explanted, sometimes it's very 14 A Absolutely. 15 15 difficult. Q And in what way can you tell that? 16 A Because vaginal applied mesh is almost 16 Q How many meshes have you explanted that 17 17 always just at the apex, and transvaginal mesh, you have known to be either Prolift or applied mesh, is almost always on the anterior 18 Prolift+M? 18 19 A Somewhere between 10 and 20 for sure. 19 wall, apex or posterior wall. It has to do with 20 20 the anatomic location of where the mesh is Over that, I don't know for sure. 21 explanted. 21 O Does your office have some method of 22 tracking what mesh is explanted in any way other 22 The difference is also with Prolift and 23 Prolift+M, because of the arms and contracture 23 than what you described to me already? Do you 24 and shrinkage of the mesh, I can almost always 24 document that in some way when you explant a Page 143 Page 145 1 mesh and identify what type of mesh it is? 1 feel the entry points of the mesh into the 2 A I don't specifically document the brand 2 pelvis, which is different than you would get on 3 3 an abdominally approached mesh, because name of the mesh, no. 4 4 Q For the -- and am I correct that for abdominally placed mesh doesn't use arms. 5 the 10 to 20 mesh explants that you're referring 5 O Have any of the patients for whom 6 6 you've explanted mesh been sent to you by to, you would not be able to distinguish whether 7 7 they are Prolift versus Prolift+M, correct? attorneys? 8 8 A Only based on the patient's operative I really should say, have any of the 9 report or in discussion with their surgeon. 9 patients for whom you've explanted mesh been 10 10 Q So if you did not find out about it sent to you by the patient's attorney? 11 through the patient's surgeon or the patient 11 A I don't recall ever getting a patient 12 telling you what procedure they had, you would 12 sent to me by an attorney for that purpose. I 13 13 not be able to know by looking at it whether it have had patients sent to me by attorneys for 14 was a Prolift or Prolift+M? 14 other reasons, but not for -- I don't think I've 15 15 ever had anybody from a mesh case. A I think it's hard for me. 16 Q For any of those explants, did you ever 16 There was -- there was some firm that 17 view any of them under the microscope? 17 was trying to see if we would do explants on 18 18 patients with mesh, that they were going to do 19 Q Would it have been your practice to 19 this weird medical funding thing, but it didn't 20 send those explants to pathology? 20 pass the sniff test at my hospital so we didn't allow it. 21 A A hundred percent. 21 22 Q Okay. Is it fair to say that you would 22 Q You received outreach from a law firm 23 not have performed a pathological analysis of 23 like that? 24 those explants, correct? 24 A I can't remember if it was a law firm

Page 146 Page 148 A No, I don't believe I've ever seen this 1 or a loaning guy, a lending guy. There was 1 2 some -- it was -- it was something about where 2 before. Well, actually now I'm sort -- I was 3 3 they were going to give a loan to the patient to sort of looking at the pyramid. As I'm reading 4 4 through these things, I understand what this is pay for the surgery and then we were going to 5 bill the patient and then the patient was going 5 6 to go to a lawsuit and settle the lawsuit and 6 Q And what is your understanding of what 7 7 then the money from their lawsuit was going to this is reflecting? 8 come and pay the doctor. And we did not like 8 A They're saying that -- that the 9 9 it. It did not look kosher. majority of studies are based on background 10 Q Do you have any record of who that 10 information and expert opinion and they have low 11 11 quality of evidence. It's sort of a model of company was? 12 A If you made some names, I might 12 what we call evidence-based medicine, and sort 13 remember. I -- I really didn't have any 13 of just because I'm the expert and the professor 14 interaction with them. The person at my 14 and there's lots of us, we're in every medical 15 hospital is the person in charge of physician 15 school, our opinions are really not worth a lot 16 services, who I trust implicitly, and he was the 16 in the paradigm of evidence-based medicine. 17 person who did all the discussions with this 17 I'm not saying our opinions are not 18 guy. And he didn't like it. 18 worth something because there is a whole other 19 Q If I said the name MedStar Funding, 19 school of thought that says that expert opinions 20 does that sound right? 20 do have validity. But if you look at it based 21 A That sounds right. 21 on other criteria, they're saying case series 22 Q So you think MedStar Funding is the 2.2 are better. Case-controlled studies are better. 23 company that contacted your office for that 23 Cohort studies are better than that. 24 purpose? 2.4 And then above that would be randomized Page 147 Page 149 1 1 controlled trials, and then systematic reviews A Correct. 2 Q You ultimately declined to do this type 2 and then metaanalysis, which looks at multiple 3 3 of work for MedStar Funding? studies lumped together. 4 4 Q According to this pyramid, metaanalyses A Absolutely. 5 5 Q How long ago was that? and systematic reviews are considered the 6 6 highest quality of evidence, correct, followed A It was when I was at South Nassau, so 7 7 by randomized controlled trials and others that it must have been somewhere between 2012 and 8 8 like 2013 or 2014. Somewhere in that range. are listed lower on the page, right? 9 I'd just left Mount Sinai as a full-time 9 A There are, but there's criticism for employee and I went to South Nassau as a 10 10 each one of these. 11 11 Q Do you practice evidence-based full-time employee. 12 12 medicine? Q I'm going to show you what I've marked 13 13 A I believe so. as Exhibit 14. 14 14 Q You certainly strive to, correct? (Exhibit Garely Garely 14, Document 15 entitled Oxford Levels of Evidence Pyramid for 15 A I do strive to. 16 Practitioners, marked for identification.) 16 Q Would you -- do you generally agree 17 17 BY MS. KABBASH: with the presentation that's set forth on this 18 18 pyramid as a general matter? I understand that Q So you see at the bottom, this is the 19 reference to the Oxford Levels of Evidence 19 you can attack a particular study for various 20 Pyramid for Practitioners; do you see that? 20 reasons, but do you generally agree that 21 A I do. 21 metaanalyses and systematic reviews are the 22 Q Are you familiar with this 22 highest form of evidence followed by randomized 23 representation of this pyramid or one that's 23 controlled trials? 24 24 A That's accepted, yes. close to it?

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q Is there any other way in which the	1	our fellow, and Sue was our fellow, so the three
2	information is presented on this page that you	2	of them were the fellows, so they would have
3	disagree with on a general in a general way?	3	only participated in whatever Dr. Vardy did.
4	A No.	4	Dr. Gramann never did mesh
5	Q Where would you consider that animal	5	kits. And Ascher-Walsh, he may have done mesh
6	studies fall in this hierarchy here? They're	6	kits, but I don't know if he ever did the
7	not really referenced on it. Would animal	7	Prolift. I don't know what Chuck did. And then
8	studies fall below this pyramid?	8	Dr. Condrea well, Shimon was our fellow too,
9	A I I don't know where I would put an	9	so I don't know so Shimon didn't do any of
10	animal study on this. This is I don't know.	10	the Prolifts.
11	Q Fair to say that animal studies, while	11	He was a visiting fellow from Israel
12	they can be informative and helpful, are not as	12	and he did not have clinical privileges. So
13	meaningful to you in assessing the safety of a	13	Shimon was doing a research fellowship with us,
14	device as clinical studies are, correct?	14	so he only was compiling data. And then
15	Clinical studies assessing the use of a device	15	Dr. Condrea is a partner of Shimon's in Israel,
16	in women?	16	so I don't think any of the cases were
17	A That would be better.	17	contributed by him.
18	Q Let's take a look at your report.	18	Q You obviously did not do any of the
19	MR. MATTHEWS: Is now a good time to	19	Prolift cases that are reflected in the study,
20	take a break?	20	correct?
21	MS. KABBASH: Yeah, sure.	21	A Obviously.
22	(Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.)	22	Q Did you do any of the MRI analysis of
23	BY MS. KABBASH:	23	those Prolift patients?
24	Q Doctor, am I correct that in the study	24	A Well, I Jonathan Luchs, the
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		11 ,, 61, 1 00, 11, 12, 12, 13, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11
	Page 151		Page 153
1	Page 151 that you published on the magnetic resonance	1	Page 153 radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where
1 2	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse	1 2	
	that you published on the magnetic resonance		radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where
2	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total	2	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and
2	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the	2	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a
2 3 4	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach?	2 3 4	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the
2 3 4 5	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes.	2 3 4 5	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations.
2 3 4 5 6	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our	2 3 4 5 6	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your
2 3 4 5 6 7	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit	2 3 4 5 6 7	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you. MS. KABBASH: Actually, we can go ahead	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand that you mean the Prolift kits, the different iterations of the Prolift kit? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you. MS. KABBASH: Actually, we can go ahead and mark it. We'll mark it Exhibit 15. (Exhibit Garely Garely 15, Document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand that you mean the Prolift kits, the different iterations of the Prolift kit? A That's correct. Q Am I correct that you've never worked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you. MS. KABBASH: Actually, we can go ahead and mark it. We'll mark it Exhibit 15. (Exhibit Garely Garely 15, Document entitled Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Abdominal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand that you mean the Prolift kits, the different iterations of the Prolift kit? A That's correct. Q Am I correct that you've never worked at the FDA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you. MS. KABBASH: Actually, we can go ahead and mark it. We'll mark it Exhibit 15. (Exhibit Garely Garely 15, Document entitled Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Abdominal versus Vaginal Prolapse Surgery with Mesh,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand that you mean the Prolift kits, the different iterations of the Prolift kit? A That's correct. Q Am I correct that you've never worked at the FDA? A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you. MS. KABBASH: Actually, we can go ahead and mark it. We'll mark it Exhibit 15. (Exhibit Garely Garely 15, Document entitled Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Abdominal versus Vaginal Prolapse Surgery with Mesh, marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand that you mean the Prolift kits, the different iterations of the Prolift kit? A That's correct. Q Am I correct that you've never worked at the FDA? A That is correct. Q Am I correct that while you may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you. MS. KABBASH: Actually, we can go ahead and mark it. We'll mark it Exhibit 15. (Exhibit Garely Garely 15, Document entitled Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Abdominal versus Vaginal Prolapse Surgery with Mesh, marked for identification.) A Okay. Azin was our fellow, so she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand that you mean the Prolift kits, the different iterations of the Prolift kit? A That's correct. Q Am I correct that you've never worked at the FDA? A That is correct. Q Am I correct that while you may have some familiarity with the 510(k) process, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you published on the magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal versus vaginal prolapse mesh, am I correct that you found that there was no statistically significant difference in total vaginal length between the abdominal and the vaginal approach? A At three months, yes. Q In that study, you indicate, "In our study, we used Prolift as the vaginal mesh kit because of surgeon preference." Whose preference was that? A Michael Vardy. Q Is he the only doctor in the study who implanted the Prolifts? A I'd have to see the paper. I'll tell you. MS. KABBASH: Actually, we can go ahead and mark it. We'll mark it Exhibit 15. (Exhibit Garely Garely 15, Document entitled Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Abdominal versus Vaginal Prolapse Surgery with Mesh, marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	radiologist, was at my center at Winthrop, where I was based, and I went between Winthrop and Sinai, but I sat with Jonathan and looked at a lot of the images with him, but he did all the interpretations. Q Doctor, if you could turn to your report for Prolift, which is Exhibit 2. And turn to page 6. A Okay. Q Doctor, on page 6 under opinion 2A, you opine that Ethicon brought these products to market without FDA 510(k) clearance, correct? Do you state that opinion there? A I do. Q And by "these products," I understand that you mean the Prolift kits, the different iterations of the Prolift kit? A That's correct. Q Am I correct that you've never worked at the FDA? A That is correct. Q Am I correct that while you may have

2 Orect. 3 Q You're not an expert on FDA 4 regulations, correct? 5 A I'm not a regulatory expert, correct. 6 Q Have you ever reviewed a company's 7 510(k) submission to the FDA before you became 8 an expert in mesh litigation? 9 A I have worked as an industry consultant 10 on and off for the last 25 years. There have 11 been products where things were coming to market 12 and as part of an advisory group. I have looked 13 at the 510(k) applications. I don't know 14 specifically which products those would have 15 been, but I have seen the applications. 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted — and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 25 There were times when we would make suggestions 26 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 27 that is correct. 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 28 that? 19 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 1 10 because it wasn't something that I would have 20 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 21 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 22 trying to think. 23 Q So it would have been before 2003. 24 Q So it would have been before 2003. 25 Q So it would have been feeded back? 26 Q So it would have been before 2003. 27 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs		Page 154		Page 156
3	1	510(k) clearance process, correct?	1	Q Have you ever reviewed Federal statutes
4	2	A Correct.	2	or regulations on whether a product is
5 A Im not a regulatory expert, correct. 6 Q Have you ever reviewed a company's 7 510(k) submission to the FDA before you became 8 an expert in mesh litigation? 9 A I have worked as an industry consultant 10 on and off for the last 25 years. There have 11 been products where things were coming to market 12 and us part of an advisory group, I have looked 13 at the 510(k) applications. I don't know 14 specifically which products those would have 15 been, but I have seen the applications on 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted – and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 25 If we thought things needed to be added. I 26 don't know that I ever said something should 27 have vere been omitted. 28 have ever been omitted. 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to make to the 510(k) application itself? 5 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was that? 8 Hat? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have heeded to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been before 2003. 19 Q So it would have been before 2003. 20 Correct? 21 A Correct. 21 A Correct. 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 A Correct. 25 A Correct. 26 Poyou know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits? 27 particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits? 28 poyou would have provided such feedback, correct? 29 correct? 20 A Correct. 20 poyou know if Prolift has more RCTs particul	3	Q You're not an expert on FDA	3	misbranded or adulterated?
5 Q Have you ever reviewed a company's 5 10(k) submission to the FDA before you became a an expert in mesh litigation? 9 A I have worked as an industry consultant 10 on and off for the last 25 years. There have 11 been products where things were coming to market 12 and as part of an advisory group, I have looked 13 at the 510(k) applications. I don't know 14 specifically which products those would have 15 been, but I have seen the applications. 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted — and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to make to the 510(k) application itself? 5 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember because it wasn't something that I would have been at least 13 years ago that you would have been at least 13 years ago that you would have provided such feedback; 20 C orrect? 21 A Correct. 21 A Correct. 22 A Correct. 23 A Not tondy, no. 24 A I trial correct that you will not be offering opinions at trial regarding whether ethicom complied with FDA requirements or regulations in its sale of Prolift or in its labeling for Prolift? 4 A Just what I put in my expert report on 2A. 4 A That is correct. Q An I correct that you will not be offering opinions at trial regarding whether ethicom or regulations in its sale of Prolift or in its labeling for Prolift? A That is correct. Q An I correct that You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you attrial. Yo	4	regulations, correct?	4	A I do not recall.
Federal statutes or regulations address misbranding or adulteration of products? A Thave worked as an industry consultant on and off for the last 25 years. There have been products where things were coming to market a and a part of an advisory group. I have looked at the 510(k) applications. I don't know specifically which products those would have specifically which products hose would have specifically make the specifically which products hose would have specifically entered to be added. I application itself? Page 155 if we thought things needed to be added. I application itself? A Correct. Page 155 if we thought things needed to be added. I application itself? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct hat requirements or regulations at triat you will not be offering opinions at trial regarding whether efficience or regulations in its sale of Prolift? A Just what I put in my expert report on 2A. A Just what I put in my expert report on 2A. A That is correct. A MR. MATTHEWS: I can state in my plat that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you want. A Not on yar and the well	5	A I'm not a regulatory expert, correct.	5	Q As you sit here today, is it fair to
## an expert in mesh litigation? A I have worked as an industry consultant to and off for the last 25 years. There have tain and off for the last 25 years. There have and as part of an advisory group, I have looked at the 510(X) applications. I don't know tare things were coming to market and as part of an advisory group, I have looked at the 510(X) applications. I don't know tare the products those would have been befrore they were submitted. A Well, I know that when I reviewed some of these before they were submitted – and I correct. I and I content of the application and what should the content of the application and what should they warnly just by myself, it was usually with a correct. I applied the product of these before they were submitted – and I correct that – wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a content of the application and what suggestions are the product of these before they were submitted – and I content that he will not be offering opinions at trial regarding whether Ethicon complied with FDA requirements or regulations in its sale of Prolift? A Just what I put in my expert report on 2.A.	6	Q Have you ever reviewed a company's	6	say that you don't have an understanding of what
9 A I have worked as an industry consultant 10 on and off for the last 25 years. There have 11 been products where things were coming to market 11 and as part of an advisory group, I have looked 12 at the \$10(k) applications. I don't know 13 regulations in its sale of Prolift or in its 14 specifically which products those would have 14 labeling for Prolift? 15 been, but I have seen the applications on 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the \$10(k) applications on 17 rogulations on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 19 or should not be in it? 19 or fhese before they were submitted and I 19 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 10 make to the \$10(k) application itself? 19 on't know that I ever said something should 20 on't know that I ever said something should 21 have ever been omitted. 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 24 on't know that I ever said something should 25 make to the \$10(k) application itself? 26 A Correct. 27 Q And what product or submission was 10 may products, I don't specifically emember 11 pust remember looking at the binders. I'm 12 pust remember looking at the binders. I'm 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 14 you recall providing such feedback? 20 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 20 ago that you would have been at least 13 years 20 ago that you would have been at least 13 years 20 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 21 A Correct. 21 Correct that you will not be offering on pointion to 17 regulations in its sale of Prolift? A Just what I put in my expert report on 2A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2A. That is correct? 20 A That is correct? 20 A That is correct. 20 A	7	510(k) submission to the FDA before you became	7	
10 on and off for the last 25 years. There have 11 been products where things were coming to market 12 and as part of an advisory group. I have looked 13 at the 510(k) applications. I don't know 14 specifically which products those would have 15 been, but I have seen the applications. 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You make suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was that? 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have needed to remember. I 12 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been efere 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 21 C A MI I correct that put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. That is correct? A That is correct. 9 A That is correct. 9 A	8	an expert in mesh litigation?	8	misbranding or adulteration of products?
10 on and off for the last 25 years. There have 11 been products where things were coming to market 12 and as part of an advisory group. I have looked 13 at the 510(k) applications. I don't know 14 specifically which products those would have 15 been, but I have seen the applications. 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You make suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was that? 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have needed to remember. I 12 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been efere 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 21 C A MI I correct that put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. Just what I put in my expert report on 2 A. That is correct? A That is correct. 9 A That is correct. 9 A	9		9	A Not today, no.
and as part of an advisory group, I have looked at the 510(k) applications. I don't know specifically which products those would have been, but I have seen the applications. 6 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the company submitting the 510(k) applications on the content of the application and what should or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some of these before they were submitted – and I 21 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 22 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A Is would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been the fore 2003. 19 A Correct: 20 A Correct. 21 A Correct. 21 A Correct. 22 A That is correct. 24 A That is correct. 24 A That is correct. 25 A That is correct. 26 A That is correct. 27 A That is correct. 28 A That is correct. 39 A That is correct. 30 A That is correct. 30 A That is correct. 30 A That is correct. 31 WR. MATTHEWS: I can state in my plate that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you 30 A Well, I know that I ever said something should 31 A trial. You can ask him about it all you 31 MR. KABBASH: On 2A? 32 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 33 MR. KABBASH: On 2A? 34 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 35 MR. KABBASH: On 2A? 36 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 36 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 37 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 38 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 39 A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I do	10		10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
at the 510(k) applications. I don't know 13 specifically which products tose would have 14 specifically which products tose would have 15 been, but I have seen the applications. 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted – and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 10 pust provided feedback. I albeling for Prolift? 2 A Mell, I thing the 510(k) application in its is ale of Prolift or in its labeling for Prolift? A That is correct? A That is correct. 9 A Correct. 9 Page 155 Page 155 Page 155 Page 155 Page 155 Page 155 Page 156 Page 157 Page 157 Page 156 Page 157 Page 157 Page 157 Page 157 Page 158 Page 159	11	been products where things were coming to market	11	offering opinions at trial regarding whether
at the 510(k) applications. I don't know specifically which products those would have specifically which products those would have been but I have seen the applications. Q Have you ever provided feedback to the company submitting the 510(k) applications on the content of the application and what should por should not be in it? A Well, I know that when I reviewed some or these before they were submitted—and I wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a group of people, and we would look at these. There were times when we would make suggestions was that On't know that I ever said something should and have ever been omitted. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember the square thought I would have ever thought I would have been before 2003. A I twould have been before 2003. A I would have been before 2003. A I would have been before 2003. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A I would have been bart of these groups on so good that you would have been before 2003. A I would have been before 2003. A I would have been before 2003. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A I would have been bart of these groups on so good that you would have been before 2003. A I would have been before 2003. A I would have been before 2003. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A I would have been before 2003. A I would have been before 2003. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A R. KaBBASH: On 2A? MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. MR. KABBASH: On 2A? MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. MR. KABBASH: On 2A? MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. MR. KABBASH: On 2A: MR. KABBASH: On 2A: MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. MR. MATTH	12	and as part of an advisory group, I have looked	12	
14 specifically which products those would have 15 been, but I have seen the applications. 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 25 Page 155 26 A Correct. 27 Q And what I ever said something should 28 have ever been omitted. 39 have ever been omitted. 40 You made suggestions on additions to 51 make to the 510(k) application itself? 52 A I have been part of these groups on so 53 that? 54 I have been part of these groups on so 55 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have needed to remember. I 1 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? 16 A Correct. 27 A It would have been before 2003. 28 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 39 ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? 30 A Mell, I know that I ever raind I 31 Just remember looking at the binders. I'm 32 I ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? 30 A Correct. 31 Just remember looking at the binders. I'm 32 A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. 4 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 4 A Correct. 4 A Correct. 5 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 5 A Correct? 6 A Correct. 7 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	13		13	
15 been, but I have seen the applications. 16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 25 There were times when we would make suggestions 26 There were times when we would make suggestions 27 Page 155 28 Want. 29 A Correct. 20 A Mell, I know that I ever said something should 29 have ever been omitted. 30 have ever been omitted. 41 Q You made suggestions on additions to 51 make to the 510(k) application itself? 42 A Correct. 43 A I have been part of these groups on so 44 I have been part of these groups on so 45 many products, I don't specifically remember 46 because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm 47 Q You indicate here that Ethicon brought Prolifit to market without FDA 510(k) clearance correct? 48 A That is correct. 49 A That is correct. 40 A M. MATTHEWS: I can state in my place that the will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you 40 Want. 41 Want. 42 Want. 43 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 44 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 45 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 46 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 47 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 48 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 49 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 40 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 40 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 41 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 41 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 41 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 42 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 43 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 44 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 45 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 46 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 47 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 48 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 49 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 40 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 40 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 41 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 41 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 41 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 42 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 43 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 44 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 45 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 46 MS. K	14		14	
16 Q Have you ever provided feedback to the 17 company submitting the 510(k) applications on 18 the content of the application and what should 19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 25 There were times when we would make suggestions 26 There were times when we would make suggestions 27 There were times when we would make suggestions 28 There were times when we would make suggestions 29 There were times when we would make suggestions 20 There were times when we would make suggestions 21 There were times when we would make suggestions 22 There were times when we would make suggestions 23 There were times when we would make suggestions 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 25 There were times when we would make suggestions 26 There were times when we would make suggestions 27 There were times when we would make suggestions 28 There were times when we would make suggestions 29 There were times when we would make suggestions 20 There were times when we would make suggestions 21 There were times when we would make suggestions 22 There were times when we would make suggestions 23 There were times when we would make suggestions 24 There were times when we would make suggestions 25 There were times when we would make suggestions 26 There were times when we would make suggestions 27 There were times when we would make suggestions 28 There were times when we would make suggestions 29 There were times when we would make suggestions 20 There were times when we would make suggestions 20 There were times when we would make suggestions 21 There were times when we would make suggestions 22 The want. 23 The want. 24 The want. 25 The M. M.T.THEWS: 2A. 26 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 27 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 28 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 29 The want. 29 There were times	15		15	· ·
the content of the application and what should or should not be in it? A Well, I know that when I reviewed some of these before they were submitted and I wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a group of people, and we would look at these. There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 Page 155 if we thought things needed to be added. I don't know that I ever said something should have ever been omitted. Q And what product or submission was that? Q And what product or submission was that? A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A Correct: Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A Correct: A Correct: Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Correct: Q Do you know if Prolift to market without FDA 510(k) clearance correct? A That is correct. A That is correct wasn't something should A S. KABBASH: On 2A? MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. BY MS. KABBASH: A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that. C So as we sit here today, y	16	Q Have you ever provided feedback to the	16	
the content of the application and what should or should not be in it? A Well, I know that when I reviewed some of these before they were submitted and I wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a group of people, and we would look at these. There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 if we thought things needed to be added. I don't know that I ever said something should have ever been omitted. Q You made suggestions on additions to make to the 510(k) paplication itself? A Correct. Q And what product or submission was that? A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been agontation if you recall providing such feedback? A Correct: B Prolift to market without FDA 510(k) clearance Correct? A That is correct. A That is many point on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you a	17		17	Q You indicate here that Ethicon brought
19 or should not be in it? 20 A Well, I know that when I reviewed some 21 of these before they were submitted – and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have ever though I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 Correct? 20 A That is correct. 21 A That is correct. 21 A That is correct. 22 A That is correct that 24 A That is correct. 21 A That is correct. 22 A That is correct that 24 AR A That is correct that 25 A That is correct that 26 A That is correct. 21 A That is correct that 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I can state in my place that hat e will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you want. MS. KABBASH: On 2A? M			18	-
21 of these before they were submitted and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 5 A Correct. Q And what product or submission was 8 that? A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A I twould have been before 2003. Q So it would have been at least 13 years ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. Q And I correct that MR. MATTHEWS: I can state in my plac that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can sak him about it all you MS. KABBASH: On 2A? MS. KABBASH: On 2A?	19		19	
21 of these before they were submitted — and I 22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? 21 A Correct. 21 Q Am I correct that — MR. MATTHEWS: I can state in my plac that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you MS. KABBASH: On 2A? A Is that he will not be offering an opinion on that trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can	20	A Well, I know that when I reviewed some	20	A That is correct.
22 wasn't just by myself, it was usually with a 23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 Page 155 Page 155 I if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 2 want. 4 Want. 4 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 4 MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on 4 that representation. 6 BY MS. KABBASH: 7 Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me 4 that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat 6 prolapse that has been the subject of more 7 studies than Prolift? Would you agree with 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been before 2003. 20 So it would have been at least 13 years 20 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I can state in my plat that he will not be offering an opinion on that at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him about it all you at trial. You can ask him	21		21	O Am I correct that
23 group of people, and we would look at these. 24 There were times when we would make suggestions Page 155 Page 155 page 157 if we thought things needed to be added. I don't know that I ever said something should have ever been omitted. Q You made suggestions on additions to make to the 510(k) application itself? A Correct. Q And what product or submission was that? A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember to because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm trying to think. Q So it would have been before 2003. Q So it would have been at least 13 years ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. A Correct. Page 155 Page 15' want. MS. KABBASH: On 2A? MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. A Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	22	•	22	
Page 155 Page 155 If we thought things needed to be added. I don't know that I ever said something should a have ever been omitted. Q You made suggestions on additions to make to the 510(k) application itself? A Correct. A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember many products, I don't specifically remember lipitate wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I pust remember looking at the binders. I'm lipitate wou recall providing such feedback? A I twould have been at least 13 years ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. Page 155 Page 155 MR. KABBASH: On 2A? MS. KABBASH: On 2A? MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q So it would have been at least 13 years ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. A Correct. Page 155 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? MS. KABBASH:	23		23	* *
Page 155 1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 5 MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. 6 A Correct. 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 21 Want. 2 Want. 3 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 4 MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. 6 BY MS. KABBASH: 7 Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 4 I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. 9 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 1 A Not to my not to my memory. 1 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	24			
1 if we thought things needed to be added. I 2 don't know that I ever said something should 3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 5 A Correct. 6 BY MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A I twould have been at least 13 years 18 Q So it would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 18 Want. 1 Want. 1 Want. 1 Want. 1 MS. KABBASH: On 2A? 1 MS. KABBASH: Ohay. I will rely on that representation. 8 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 4 MS. KABBASH: Ohay. I will rely on that representation. 8 DAS MS. KABBASH: Ohay. I will rely on that representation. 9 Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 10 that representation. 11 Wasn. MATTHEWS: 2A. 12 MS. KABBASH: Ohay. I will rely on that representation. 12 Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 12 A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. 14 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 15 A Not to my not to my memory. 18 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?				<u> </u>
don't know that I ever said something should have ever been omitted. Q You made suggestions on additions to make to the 510(k) application itself? A Correct. Q And what product or submission was that? A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been at least 13 years Q So it would have provided such feedback, Correct? A Correct. MS. KABBASH: On 2A? MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?		Page 155		Page 157
3 have ever been omitted. 4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 3 MR. MATTHEWS: 2A. 4 MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. 6 BY MS. KABBASH: 7 Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 10 studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 11 that? 12 A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. 14 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 15 A Not to my not to my memory. 16 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	1		1	want.
4 Q You made suggestions on additions to 5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been at least 13 years 18 Q So it would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 4 MS. KABBASH: Okay. I will rely on that representation. 6 BY MS. KABBASH: 7 Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 10 studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 11 that? 12 A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. 16 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 18 A Not to my not to my memory. 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	2		2	MS. KABBASH: On 2A?
5 make to the 510(k) application itself? 6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been at least 13 years 18 Q So it would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 5 that representation. 6 BY MS. KABBASH: 7 Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 10 studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? 11 that? 12 A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. 16 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 17 A It would have been at least 13 years 18 A Not to my not to my memory. 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 20 particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	3		3	
6 A Correct. 7 Q And what product or submission was 8 that? 9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been at least 13 years 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 6 BY MS. KABBASH: 7 Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat 9 prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with 10 that? 11 La I have not done an independent research 11 into the other mesh kits for me to be able to 12 research. I cannot say that. 13 you recall providing such feedback? 14 Whether that's true or not? 15 A Not to my not to my memory. 16 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs 17 particular studying it than other manufacturers 18 mesh kits?	4		4	
Q And what product or submission was that? Q Dr. Garely, would you agree with me that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? A I have been part of these groups on so prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? Prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been before 2003. A It would have been at least 13 years ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	5	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	5	÷
that? A I have been part of these groups on so many products, I don't specifically remember because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A I twould have been at least 13 years Q So it would have been at least 13 years A Correct. 8 that there is no transvaginal mesh kit to treat prolapse that has been the subject of more studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	6		6	
9 A I have been part of these groups on so 10 many products, I don't specifically remember 11 because it wasn't something that I would have 12 ever thought I would have needed to remember. I 13 just remember looking at the binders. I'm 14 trying to think. 15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 9 prolapse that has been the subject of more 10 studies than Prolift? Would you agree with 11 that? 12 A I have not done an independent research 12 into the other mesh kits for me to be able to 13 into the other mesh kits for me to be able to 14 trying to think. 15 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 16 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 17 A Not to my not to my memory. 18 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	7	- *		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
many products, I don't specifically remember because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been before 2003. Q So it would have been at least 13 years Q So it would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. D studies than Prolift? Would you agree with that? A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to 12 say that Prolift has had the most amount of 15 research. I cannot say that. Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	8	that?	8	
because it wasn't something that I would have ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been before 2003. R Q So it would have been at least 13 years Q So it would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. that? A I have not done an independent research into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?				
ever thought I would have needed to remember. I just remember looking at the binders. I'm just remember looking at the binders. I'm limit the other mesh kits for me to be able to trying to think. limit the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit limit trying to think. limit the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit trying to think. limit trying to think. limit trying to think limit trying than the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit trying trying than the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit trying trying than the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit trying trying than the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit trying trying than the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit limit trying trying the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. limit l		* *		studies than Prolift? Would you agree with
just remember looking at the binders. I'm trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been before 2003. Q So it would have been at least 13 years go that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. Into the other mesh kits for me to be able to say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?				
trying to think. Q Let me ask you, when was the last time you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been before 2003. Q So it would have been at least 13 years ago that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. 14 say that Prolift has had the most amount of research. I cannot say that. Q So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?				A I have not done an independent research
15 Q Let me ask you, when was the last time 16 you recall providing such feedback? 17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 15 research. I cannot say that. 20 So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? 21 A Correct. 22 Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?				
you recall providing such feedback? A It would have been before 2003. Q So it would have been at least 13 years go that you would have provided such feedback, correct? A Correct. C So as we sit here today, you don't know whether that's true or not? A Not to my not to my memory. Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs particular studying it than other manufacturers mesh kits?	14			•
17 A It would have been before 2003. 18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 17 whether that's true or not? 18 A Not to my not to my memory. 19 Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs 20 particular studying it than other manufacturers 21 mesh kits?				
18 Q So it would have been at least 13 years 19 ago that you would have provided such feedback, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 18 A Not to my not to my memory. 20 particular studying it than other manufacturers 21 mesh kits?			16	Q So as we sit here today, you don't know
19ago that you would have provided such feedback,19Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs20correct?20particular studying it than other manufacturers21A Correct.21mesh kits?				
20 correct? 20 particular studying it than other manufacturers 21 A Correct. 21 mesh kits?				
21 A Correct. 21 mesh kits?				Q Do you know if Prolift has more RCTs in
				particular studying it than other manufacturers'
22 Q Have you ever reviewed the FDA guidance 22 A I have not delved into the research of				
23 document on when to submit a 510(k)? 23 the other mesh kits. I cannot say.				
24 A I don't recall. 24 Q So you have not studied the quality and	24	A I don't recall.	24	Q So you have not studied the quality and

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

	Page 158		Page 160
1	volume of the medical literature about Prolift	1	article again, which is Exhibit
2	vis-à-vis the other mesh kits put out by the	2	A 15.
3	other manufacturers, correct?	3	Q 15, okay. Let's take a look at page
4	A I'm sorry. I don't understand the	4	1573. And you are second listed author on this
5	question.	5	article, correct?
6	Q That was a bad question. You have not	6	A That's correct.
7	done an analysis to assess the medical	7	Q If you look at page 1573, towards the
8	literature addressing Prolift compared to the	8	bottom of the first column.
9	medical literature studying other manufacturers'	9	A Bottom?
10	mesh kits, correct?	10	Q Here, it's a short column.
11	A I have studied other manufacturers'	11	A Oh, okay.
12	mesh kits. I just don't know if the absolute	12	Q Do you see there?
13	body of knowledge is greater on those kits	13	A So the part that's right here?
14	versus this kit.	14	Q Right, exactly.
15	Q So you have not made that comparative	15	In the middle of that paragraph, you're
16	analysis, correct?	16	addressing different types of mesh kits,
17	A Not in a formal sense, no.	17	correct, you mention the Apogee, Avaulta and you
18	Q Do you agree that Prolift has	18	mention Prolift, correct?
19	demonstrated superiority to native tissue	19	A Give me a minute. I just want to get
20	repairs in RCTs in demonstrating anatomic	20	oriented. I haven't seen this paper in a while.
21	success?	21	Okay.
22	A In some studies on anterior wall	22	Q Back to where we were in the middle of
23	repairs, there has been a greater success rate,	23	that left column, you've referenced various
24	but not on apical or posterior, and that's just	24	transvaginal mesh kits, including the Prolift,
			5 161
	1496 137		Page 161
1		1	correct?
1 2	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it	1 2	
	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or		correct? A Correct.
2	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications.	2	correct?
2 3	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about	2 3	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh
2 3 4	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications.	2 3 4	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at
2 3 4 5	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking	2 3 4 5	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the
2 3 4 5 6	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior	2 3 4 5 6	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and
2 3 4 5 6 7	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are	2 3 4 5 6 7	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	correct? A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen. Q Yeah, Wit-hog-an (phonetic).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported success rates range from 87 percent to 95
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen. Q Yeah, Wit-hog-an (phonetic). A You don't speak Dutch?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported success rates range from 87 percent to 95 percent at three to four" "14 months of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen. Q Yeah, Wit-hog-an (phonetic). A You don't speak Dutch? Q I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported success rates range from 87 percent to 95 percent at three to four" "14 months of followup." So that's what you're reporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen. Q Yeah, Wit-hog-an (phonetic). A You don't speak Dutch? Q I don't. A Yes, I mean, I would have to see the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported success rates range from 87 percent to 95 percent at three to four" "14 months of followup." So that's what you're reporting about the success rates of mesh kits at that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen. Q Yeah, Wit-hog-an (phonetic). A You don't speak Dutch? Q I don't. A Yes, I mean, I would have to see the actual studies because I don't recall them all off the top of my head. Altman and Withagen have written multiple papers, so I'd have to see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported success rates range from 87 percent to 95 percent at three to four" "14 months of followup." So that's what you're reporting about the success rates of mesh kits at that time, correct? A In this reference, three to 14-month followup, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen. Q Yeah, Wit-hog-an (phonetic). A You don't speak Dutch? Q I don't. A Yes, I mean, I would have to see the actual studies because I don't recall them all off the top of my head. Altman and Withagen have written multiple papers, so I'd have to see the papers that you're referring to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported success rates range from 87 percent to 95 percent at three to four" "14 months of followup." So that's what you're reporting about the success rates of mesh kits at that time, correct? A In this reference, three to 14-month followup, correct. Q And that reference was the Feiner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looking in a vacuum, a structural repair, it doesn't have to do with anything functional or in terms of complications. Q Right. And I'm not asking about complications or functional repairs. I'm asking if I think you've indicated that there are RCTs that demonstrate at least in the anterior compartment that Prolift has demonstrated superiority to native tissue repairs in demonstrating anatomic success in the anterior compartment, correct? A That's correct. Q And which studies are you referring to? Is that the Altman and Withagen? A Withagen. Q Yeah, Wit-hog-an (phonetic). A You don't speak Dutch? Q I don't. A Yes, I mean, I would have to see the actual studies because I don't recall them all off the top of my head. Altman and Withagen have written multiple papers, so I'd have to see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Correct. Q And then you go on to say starting at the bottom of that column, "These new mesh techniques offer the advantage of rebuilding the uterosacral cardinal ligament complex and providing rectovaginal fascial support and decreasing the dependence of the repair on a fixation point of either suture or mesh." And then you go on to say, "Short-term followup studies have shown lower failure rates with mesh kits compared to traditional repairs." That's what you indicate there, correct? A Correct. Q And it goes on to say, "Reported success rates range from 87 percent to 95 percent at three to four" "14 months of followup." So that's what you're reporting about the success rates of mesh kits at that time, correct? A In this reference, three to 14-month followup, correct.

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

	Page 162		Page 164
1	A Correct.	1	metaanalysis for the 5 to 11 percent rate of
2	Q And you go on to say, "The most common	2	exposure, would you agree with me that the bulk
3	complications reported include vaginal mesh	3	of the medical literature on transvaginal mesh
4	erosions in 5 to 11 percent and dyspareunia in	4	kits reports an exposure rate that is consistent
5	1.5 to 3 percent." And for that proposition,	5	with that range, recognizing that there are
6	you again cite the Feiner article, correct?	6	outliers lower and higher, but the 5 to 11
7	A Correct.	7	percent that you reported here is consistent
8	Q So at this point in time, the again,	8	with the bulk of the medical literature on mesh
9	this was in 2012 that this article was	9	exposure from transvaginal mesh kits, correct?
10	published, correct?	10	A Well, in general, the lower range is
11	A Yeah, and that was relying on a	11	not more consistent. It's mostly with the upper
12	systematic review from 2009.	12	range.
13	Q Okay.	13	Q 11 percent?
14	A From the British journal of journal	14	A 11 percent or more.
15	of medical whatever.	15	Q And you also reported here based on the
16	Q And that was a systematic review of	16	Feiner article that there were dyspareunia found
17	many studies, correct?	17	in 1.5 to 3 percent of patients, correct?
18	A Correct.	18	A Right. We're just citing what was
19	Q Going back to our Oxford levels of	19	already published in another journal. It wasn't
20	evidence, one reason why you found that	20	the purpose of our paper.
21	systematic review to be reliable is because	21	Q But certainly in putting together this
22	systematic reviews are considered to be among	22	article, you would only cite to sources that you
23	the higher levels of evidence, correct?	23	found were reliable and accurately portrayed
24	A More or less, yeah.	24	information as best you could tell, correct?
	7 163		
	Page 163		Page 165
1		1	Page 165 A As best we could tell.
1 2	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing	1 2	
	Q And in that systematic review of many		A As best we could tell.
2	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing	2	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that
2	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11	2 3	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that
2 3 4	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct?	2 3 4	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct?
2 3 4 5	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent	2 3 4 5	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time.
2 3 4 5 6	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review? Q Right. This is a Cochrane review that just came out in 2016, like just a couple of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you write these papers, sometimes in retrospect when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review? Q Right. This is a Cochrane review that just came out in 2016, like just a couple of months ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you write these papers, sometimes in retrospect when you go back you realize you should have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review? Q Right. This is a Cochrane review that just came out in 2016, like just a couple of months ago. A Oh, I don't know that I've seen it yet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you write these papers, sometimes in retrospect when you go back you realize you should have been more clear. Perhaps we could have been clearer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review? Q Right. This is a Cochrane review that just came out in 2016, like just a couple of months ago. A Oh, I don't know that I've seen it yet. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you write these papers, sometimes in retrospect when you go back you realize you should have been clearer that it was applying to the anterior wall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review? Q Right. This is a Cochrane review that just came out in 2016, like just a couple of months ago. A Oh, I don't know that I've seen it yet. Q Okay. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you write these papers, sometimes in retrospect when you go back you realize you should have been more clear. Perhaps we could have been clearer that it was applying to the anterior wall. Q And that's fine. In making this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review? Q Right. This is a Cochrane review that just came out in 2016, like just a couple of months ago. A Oh, I don't know that I've seen it yet. Q Okay. A Okay. Q Doctor, would you agree with me that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you write these papers, sometimes in retrospect when you go back you realize you should have been more clear. Perhaps we could have been clearer that it was applying to the anterior wall. Q And that's fine. In making this statement here in this article, you have cited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And in that systematic review of many trials, the erosion rates that you were citing in this article fell within a range of 5 to 11 percent for transvaginal mesh kits, correct? A From that journal article, the way they referenced the erosion rates, that's correct. Q And, Doctor, have you seen the recent MAR 2016 Cochrane review on the treatment of prolapse? A I don't recall if I if I read it. Do you have a copy of it? Q I do. We can talk about it in a little bit, but as of right now, you're not sure if you've read that one? A MAR has written a bunch of papers. This is a Cochrane review? Q Right. This is a Cochrane review that just came out in 2016, like just a couple of months ago. A Oh, I don't know that I've seen it yet. Q Okay. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A As best we could tell. Q You certainly would not cite that information if you had reason to believe that the information in it was inaccurate, correct? A It seemed reasonable at the time. Q And next you go on to say, "Randomized controlled trials comparing vaginal mesh repair to conventional vaginal colporrhaphy repair demonstrates higher anatomic success after tension-free vaginal mesh insertion, though symptom decrease and improved quality of life were equal in both groups." Correct? A Those were the anterior vaginal wall findings, correct. Q And those were the findings A Perhaps we could have been more specific in that description. I mean, when you write these papers, sometimes in retrospect when you go back you realize you should have been more clear. Perhaps we could have been clearer that it was applying to the anterior wall. Q And that's fine. In making this

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

Page 166 Page 168 1 A Correct. 1 appropriately capable of doing the procedures. 2 Q The first one, which is footnote 13, is 2 And we knew this because when they were 3 3 the Withagen study? sending people to precept with us, the people 4 A The first one was number 12. 4 would ask questions like, oh, how do you hold 5 O I apologize. 5 that cystoscope? And we knew that if they 6 A That was Altman. 6 didn't know how to use a cystoscope, these were 7 7 Q That was Altman. And the Altman RCT not the people that should be implanting the 8 studied Prolift versus anterior colporrhaphy, 8 device. 9 9 correct? So we had specifically requested to 10 A Correct. 10 them that they make a criteria for the use of 11 Q And the reference 13 is to the Withagen 11 the product be properly trained or having a 12 study and that also studied Prolift versus proper background, because we didn't think that 12 13 13 conventional vaginal repair, correct? it was appropriate for us to train someone by 14 A Correct. 14 letting them watch us do three procedures and 15 Q Okay. Let's take a look at your report 15 then letting them go back home to their 16 at page 10. Before we get to that, Doctor, 16 institution and throw a device into a human 17 whenever -- strike that. 17 being. 18 Did you ever express concern to Ethicon 18 So there was a lot of discussion at the 19 about the IFUs for either TVT or TVT-O? Well, 19 time amongst the preceptors that that was --20 first let me ask you, have you ever seen the 20 that there was not an appropriate screening 21 IFUs for either TVT Retropubic or TVT Obturator, 21 process for people who were coming across to do 22 the Gynecare brand name? 22 the slings. 23 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. So am I understanding you 24 Q Did you ever express any concerns to 24 correctly, Doctor, that the nature of your Page 167 Page 169 1 Ethicon at any time about the adequacy of those 1 concern or criticism at the time was not the IFU 2 IFUs, for TVT Retropubic or TVT Obturator? 2 per se, but it was the training level of certain 3 3 A I don't know that I specifically made a surgeons who were coming to train with you at 4 4 comment to them about the IFUs. I think that the time? 5 when I stopped -- I wasn't really a big TVT-O 5 A Well, it transcends that because we 6 6 user for Gynecare for Ethicon brand, so when knew the IFU didn't have anything specific in it 7 7 I -- so I don't know that I would have gone out about the background or training of the person 8 8 of my way to have expressed my opinion about who was doing the procedure. 9 their products since I really wasn't using it. 9 Q Do you recall, Doctor, that the TVT IFU 10 And I don't have any problems with the IFU for 10 even to its earliest iterations contained 11 11 the TVT. language in it saying that surgeons using this 12 12 Q Okay. So as you sit here today, you device must be appropriately trained in surgical 13 don't recall ever expressing concerns to Ethicon 13 procedures to treat SUI and in the use of this 14 with regard to the risk warnings in the TVT 14 device? As you sit here today, do you have 15 Obturator IFU, you don't have any specific 15 recollection of that language being in the TVT 16 recollection of voicing such concerns as you sit 16 IFU for the past 16 years back to its launch? 17 17 here now? A I do not. 18 A The only thing that I would add to 18 Q If it did have such language in it, 19 that, not specific to the TVT-O, but I did 19 that would at least in part speak to the concern 20 express multiple concerns about the TVT when I 20 that you are discussing right now, correct? 21 21 A It would. was in the thick of it as a preceptor, and it 22 wasn't just me. Many of us that were teaching 22 Q Let's look at page 10 of your report. 23 were concerned with the IFU in that we didn't 23 And the first full paragraph starts, "The 24 think that they were selecting people who were 24 biomechanical incompatibility." Do you see

Page 170 Page 172 1 that? 1 lot of the problems" forward. 2 A I do. 2 Q But you would agree, Doctor, that in 3 Q It says, "The biomechanical 3 terms of assessing how the mesh is going to 4 incompatibility of the Gynemesh PS with the 4 perform in human women, the best source of 5 female pelvis which Ethicon failed to study or 5 information to look to is the studies that 6 establish before selling the product was also 6 actually study the use of that mesh in women and 7 7 demonstrated in a published study involving the not in monkeys, correct? That is a better 8 vaginal implantation of three types of mesh in 8 source of information than a monkey study, 9 monkeys." Do you see that? 9 correct? 10 A I do. 10 A Which is why we know now that the mesh 11 Q And there you reference I think the 11 was problematic because when it was implanted in 12 Mark Lang study. As I think you indicate, 12 women, it demonstrated so many problems. 13 Doctor, the Lang study, it's an animal study, 13 MS. KABBASH: Move to strike. 14 correct? 14 Q My question is, Doctor, would you agree 15 A Correct. 15 that in assessing whether a mesh is 16 Q It involved three monkeys, correct? 16 biocompatible in women, clinical studies 17 A Correct. Three types of mesh in 17 assessing that mesh in women is more instructive 18 monkeys. I don't -- I would have to see the 18 and reliable than an animal study assessing that 19 study, I don't remember how many monkeys. 19 mesh in monkeys; would you agree with that 20 Q Do you find that a study involving 20 statement, that general statement? 21 implantation in a monkey is more instructive of 21 A In general, it's better to do a trial 22 the safety of a device than the RCTs that 2.2 on a human being. 23 analyze the use of that device in real women? 23 Q Let's look at opinion 5 on page 10. 24 A Do I think that the animal study is 24 And there you indicate your opinion that the Page 171 Page 173 1 better than a randomized controlled trial in mesh in the Prolift kits is too stiff for its 2 humans? 2 intended application? 3 3 Q In assessing the biomechanical A I see it. 4 compatibility of the mesh? 4 Q Okay. On the next page, you say, "In 5 5 A I don't -- I think that the animal light of the published literature establishing 6 6 studies can give you information about some that mesh can be or become rigid or restrictive, 7 7 Ethicon should not have used this material in parts -- some properties of the material that 8 8 you're implanting into humans, but there are the vagina, which has much greater sensitivity 9 reasons why you want to do things in animals and 9 and requires far greater flexibility than the 10 there are reasons why you want to do things in 10 abdomen." 11 humans. I think that the purpose of the 11 And by the way, that reference to the 12 implantation in the animals in this particular 12 abdomen, just above that, you're relying for 13 study were to just get a baseline understanding 13 that opinion on references in the hernia 14 14 of how the mesh would do in a biologic, living literature, correct? 15 condition. 15 A Correct. 16 I think that ultimately the randomized 16 Q Then you go on to say, "The fibrotic 17 scar that encapsulates the mesh used in the controlled trial in a human is going to give you 17 18 the best information in how it's going to 18 Prolift implant due to its defective design 19 perform in a human. A lot of the problems with 19 features causes greater rigidity, less 20 this mesh had to do with the mesh load. It had 20 flexibility and pain." 21 to do with the volume, the surface area of the 21 And you hold the same opinion not only 22 mesh, which is why this mesh performed 22 with regard to the Prolift, but with regard to 23 differently than mesh that's placed for a TVT. 23 the Prolift+M also, correct? 24 MS. KABBASH: Move to strike from "A 24 A That's correct, based on the documents

Page 174 Page 176 1 that were provided to me from Johnson & Johnson, 1 notion that there is fibrotic bridging 2 this is what they were utilizing as the basis of 2 demonstrated over the TVT implants when they are 3 3 their usage of the mesh in the vagina. So it used; do you agree with that? 4 4 wasn't that I just decided to go to abdominal MR. MATTHEWS: And you're talking about 5 mesh. I relied on the same materials that the 5 TVT-O, all the TVT --6 people who were formulating Prolift and 6 MS. KABBASH: The Gynecare TVT family 7 7 Prolift+M were using. of products because they have the same implant. 8 Q So you -- in forming this opinion, you 8 A No, I think there is fibrotic bridging 9 9 were relying on company documents that have been that occurs. Especially in -- well, there's 10 provided to you, correct? 10 fibrotic bridging that occurs in all the meshes, 11 11 but the reason that the TVT Retropubic is A That and the literature, my own 12 independent literature search. 12 different is because it's the space that it's 13 13 Q And your review of the hernia placed in and the way that the load of the mesh, 14 literature? 14 the TVT Obturator behaves in a similar way to 15 15 A Correct. transvaginal mesh for prolapse because of the 16 16 Q Doctor, would you agree that the way it's positioned. 17 Prolene -- branded Prolene material that is in 17 So it has to do -- there are multiple 18 the Gynemesh PS, is the same Prolene that is in 18 factors that influence the way the a mesh 19 TVT slings, but in a different knit? 19 behaves in the vaginal area. It -- there's --2.0 A Same Prolene, different knit? 20 there's fibrotic bridging that occurs in all of 21 21 Q Right. these meshes. For me to say that the fibrotic 2.2 A Yes. 22 bridging somehow is safe in one product or less 23 Q You agree with that? 23 in product and then it's applicable to another 24 A I don't have any reason to disagree 24 product, I cannot do that, I can't do that. Page 175 Page 177 1 with that. That's my understanding. 1 BY MS. KABBASH: 2 Q Okay. Would you agree with me that the 2 Q In the TVT context, is it your opinion 3 body of evidence on TVT slings do not 3 that the fibrotic bridging that occurs has 4 4 demonstrate fibrotic bridging over the TVT negative clinical impact on the patient? 5 slings, and I mean that the whole TVT family, 5 A In a situation of TVT Retropubic, I 6 6 whether obturator or retropubic. don't believe that it is a negative, no. 7 7 A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q When you say "fibrotic bridging," what 8 8 Q Sure. I assume that since TVT came out do you mean exactly? 9 in 1998, you have reviewed the body of 9 A Fibroblasts that reach across to each 10 10 literature on the TVT, correct? other from one strand of the mesh to another 11 A Correct. 11 strand of the mesh causing scar plate formation 12 Q And that's been an important part of 12 and hardening in a firmness. That's -- given 13 13 your practice, to stay current on the medical the surface area of the mesh that's in contact 14 14 literature of the products that you use, under the urethra is 2 centimeters. We're not 15 correct? 15 talking about 2 centimeters by 2 centimeters 16 A Correct. 16 which is a square area of 4 centimeters. 17 Q And there has now amassed almost 20 17 We're talking about the width and 18 18 years of medical literature, in fact, 20 years length of the mesh that goes into the vagina for 19 of medical literature on the use of TVT since 19 transvaginal mesh procedures where the surface 20 Uhmston first published on it in the 1990s, 20 areas can approximate -- even if you have 5 21 correct? 21 centimeters by 4 centimeters, that's 20 square 22 22 centimeters of mesh. A Correct. 23 Q And would you agree with me that that 23 It's a big mesh load. The tissue 24 body of medical literature does not support the 24 behaves differently. You can't -- it's

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

	Page 178		Page 180
1	comparing apples to oranges. That's what I'm	1	A Yes.
2	saying.	2	Q Which study?
3	Q Do you agree that the pore size of	3	A Well, I cite different papers in my
4	Gynemesh PS is larger than that of the TVT mesh?	4	footnotes in different parts of this paper.
5	A Again, I haven't reviewed the pore	5	Q Where are you?
6	size. You told me it was 1.3?	6	A I'm on page 12. And talking about
7	Q Yes.	7	excessive scarification and shrinkage, when
8	A And we're comparing it to	8	there's shrinkage, there's a decrease in the
9	Q If I represented to you that Gynemesh	9	pore size. That's reference 22.
10	PS and Prolift mesh had a pore size of 2.4	10	Q Reference 22 is to Ethicon cadaver
11	millimeters, does that sound right to you?	11	labs, correct?
12	MR. MATTHEWS: Object to the form of	12	A That reference for that point.
13	the question in that it misstates the evidence.	13	Q But my question is, can you point me to
14	You can answer it.	14	a study piece a published peer-reviewed
15	BY MS. KABBASH:	15	published medical literature?
16	Q Have you seen well, actually hang	16	Let me ask a more precise question.
17	on. Let me restate the question.	17	Can you point me to any peer-reviewed published
18	Have you seen company documents that	18	medical literature that has concluded that the
19	indicate that the pore size for Prolift and	19	pores in Ethicon's Prolift mesh collapse or
20	Gynemesh PS is 2.4 millimeters?	20	deform to be less than 1 millimeter?
21	A I don't recall that it was 2.4	21	A Well, the there's the same mesh that
22	centimeters. If you could show it to me, then I	22	was used on abdominal hernia repairs
23	would remember it.	23	demonstrated shrinkage. I don't I'd have to
24	Q Sitting here right now, you cannot	24	see the papers right in front of me to recall
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Page 179	1	Page 181
1	recall that?	1	whether or not they said that the pore size
2	recall that? A Well, there were so many different	2	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a
2	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it	2	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look.
2 3 4	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or	2 3 4	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a
2 3 4 5	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch	2 3 4 5	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it.
2 3 4 5 6	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1	2 3 4 5 6	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better	2 3 4 5 6 7	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from research that I had looked at that was done by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph number 3 with reference number 6 and reference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from research that I had looked at that was done by Johnson & Johnson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph number 3 with reference number 6 and reference number 7. Those were internal documents done by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from research that I had looked at that was done by Johnson & Johnson. Q Okay. Are you pointing to any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph number 3 with reference number 6 and reference number 7. Those were internal documents done by Ethicon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from research that I had looked at that was done by Johnson & Johnson. Q Okay. Are you pointing to any besides company documents, which you've just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph number 3 with reference number 6 and reference number 7. Those were internal documents done by Ethicon. So off the top of my head, no, I cannot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from research that I had looked at that was done by Johnson & Johnson. Q Okay. Are you pointing to any besides company documents, which you've just discussed, is there any medical literature that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph number 3 with reference number 6 and reference number 7. Those were internal documents done by Ethicon. So off the top of my head, no, I cannot cite a published paper, but Ethicon knew from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from research that I had looked at that was done by Johnson & Johnson. Q Okay. Are you pointing to any besides company documents, which you've just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph number 3 with reference number 6 and reference number 7. Those were internal documents done by Ethicon. So off the top of my head, no, I cannot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recall that? A Well, there were so many different iterations of the pore size based on whether it was at rest or whether it was at stretch or tension or whether the axis of the stretch occurred. So know that greater than 1 millimeter was good and 2.4, that was better than 1, but there was a distortion of the pores that occurred, once the tissue was implanted once the material was implanted into the tissue. Q On what are you basing your opinion that there was a distortion of the pores that occurred? What body of information is that opinion based on? A It's in my somewhere in my report, but it was based on internal documents from research that I had looked at that was done by Johnson & Johnson. Q Okay. Are you pointing to any besides company documents, which you've just discussed, is there any medical literature that you can specifically point me to that concludes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether or not they said that the pore size actually shrunk. I need a minute to just take a look. Q Why don't we go off the clock for a second, and you can take a look to find it. A Okay. (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MS. KABBASH: Q Okay? A What I was relying on was the internal documents from Ethicon which are cited as number 6 and number 7. Those would be Q I apologize. What page are you on? A It would be page 9. The top paragraph number 3 with reference number 6 and reference number 7. Those were internal documents done by Ethicon. So off the top of my head, no, I cannot cite a published paper, but Ethicon knew from their own internal research that the pores did

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

Page 182

clear, as we sit here right now, you cannot point me to a piece of published medical literature which concludes that the pore size of Prolift mesh deforms to less than 1 millimeter, correct, as we sit here right now?

A Well, there's -- I mean, I don't have my PubMed in front of me, but if I'm -- and I don't know that I can recall specifically that Klausterhoffen made a note about pore size. But I think that one of his papers did discuss shrinkage of pore size, but I can't be a hundred percent certain without looking at the paper.

Q And you have not cited that paper in your report, correct?

A I don't think I did.

Q Okay. You also have -- let's go to page 11 of your report, which I think we're already here. Opinion number 6, you say, "As the Prolift mesh scars in, the resulting shrinkage or contracture of the tissues surrounding the mesh can entrap nerves, deform the vagina and pelvic anatomy," et cetera. And then you go on to say below that, you discuss nerve entrapment with chronic pain. Do you see

Page 184

entrapment of tiny nerves, to the extent that it happens, is something that has to be viewed under a microscope? In other words, you cannot clinically discern the entrapment of tiny nerves in mesh, right? You have to view that under a microscope to see that, correct?

A Well, if a patient has pain at the site of where the mesh is, and if you take the mesh out and it relieves the pain, we're all I'm sure in agreement that nerves cause pain, so there would be nothing else other than nerve issues surrounding the mesh that would be causing the pain.

So do I need a microscope to confirm nerve presence in a mesh? I do not. But if you wanted to say, hey, are there nerves in this mesh, then you would need to do appropriate nerve stains and use a microscope, but from a clinical perspective, that's not something that you would care about the patient, if patients got better by removing the mesh.

Q From a clinical perspective, if you -if a patient was in pain, and you removed the mesh, you would -- and the patient got better

Page 183

A I do.

that?

Q You say sometimes after one year there are no complaints and then complaints happen -- oh, I'm sorry, you're quoting something here, an Ethicon surgeon panel meeting, and it goes on to say, "Often the result of tiny nerves in the granuloma and that's just a matter of" -- strike that.

In this opinion, you were making -- you were opining that patients may suffer complications from tiny nerves that get entrapped in the mesh, correct?

A I was opining that I agreed with Ethicon's surgeon panel's assessment. I was agreeing with them.

Q And that opinion is that tiny nerves can get entrapped in the mesh due to contraction, correct?

A Yes.

Q Okay. And you also hold this same opinion with respect to Prolift+M, correct?

A I do.

Q Okay. Would you agree that the

Page 185

and the pain got better, you would deduce or
 make an assumption that there were nerves in the
 mesh, correct?

A That's fair.

Q To actually investigate the explants and see if there is evidence of nerves in the mesh, you would have to take that mesh, put it on a slide, and put it under a microscope and look at it, correct?

A Well, it's a matter -- it's a point of semantics, but yes, if you wanted to actually prove it, it's not something that's done in common practice.

Q I think plaintiff's expert pathologist might disagree with that, but...

Am I correct that you were not trained in interpreting what can be viewed on explant slides under a microscope? In other words, not only have you not put a mesh slide under a microscope and looked at it, even if you had, you are not trained in how to interpret what you're seeing on that slide; is that correct?

A Just from what I know from basic histology and pathology in medical school. And

	Page 186		Page 188
1	I did do two months of pathology as a resident	1	portion, causing it to move and/or to change
2	as well.	2	shape in untended and unpredictable ways."
3	Q And that was about 20 years ago?	3	A I don't see it. Where are you reading?
4	A I did that probably I did that	4	Q Oh, I apologize. Page 12.
5	rotation in my second year of residency, that	5	A Where?
6	was 1990.	6	Q I'll point you to it, if you don't
7	Q Is it fair to say that if you if we	7	mind.
8	had a mesh that was on a slide and it got put	8	A Thank you.
9	under the microscope, you would need the	9	Q And I read up to "unpredictable ways"?
10	assistance of a pathologist to be able to	10	A Right here, okay.
11	properly and reliably interpret what was on that	11	Q And a couple of lines below that it
12	mesh slide, correct? Or some other professional	12	says, The arms pulling on and deforming the
13	with a background other than yours?	13	central mesh from their anchoring points in the
14	A I could probably muddle through it on	14	pelvic side wall muscles also causes pain during
15	the bigger structures, but I would have a	15	daily activities, which necessarily exert forces
16	problem on the smaller things.	16	on the pelvic muscles and tissues."
17	Q Tiny nerves in particular, correct?	17	And again, you hold this opinion both
18	A I'm not really good at looking at tiny	18	as to the Prolift kit and the Prolift+M kit,
19	nerves under the microscope.	19	correct?
20	Q You don't typically use a microscope to	20	A Correct.
21	make treatment recommendations and decisions for	21	Q What body of information or source is
22	your patients, correct?	22	the basis for this opinion that the mesh arms
23	A I do not.	23	pull asymmetrically on what information or
24	Q And you don't use a microscope in order	24	source is the basis for this opinion in your
	Page 187		
			Page 189
1	to assess how to treat complications if you have	1	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on
2	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct?	2	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh?
	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not.		report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal
2 3 4	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be	2 3 4	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the
2 3 4 5	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide	2 3 4 5	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M.
2 3 4 5 6	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope?	2 3 4 5 6	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working
2 3 4 5 6 7	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know	2 3 4 5 6 7	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just trying to get there. I'm not trying to starve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and techniques as it required for your implantation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just trying to get there. I'm not trying to starve you or anything, believe me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and techniques as it required for your implantation of the Prolift and Prolift+M, but this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just trying to get there. I'm not trying to starve you or anything, believe me. As we come to page 12 of your report,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and techniques as it required for your implantation of the Prolift and Prolift+M, but this is specific to the experience I have with removing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just trying to get there. I'm not trying to starve you or anything, believe me. As we come to page 12 of your report, you have opinion number 7, and in the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and techniques as it required for your implantation of the Prolift and Prolift+M, but this is specific to the experience I have with removing this material as an explanting surgeon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just trying to get there. I'm not trying to starve you or anything, believe me. As we come to page 12 of your report, you have opinion number 7, and in the second paragraph of opinion 7 or paragraph 7, you say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and techniques as it required for your implantation of the Prolift and Prolift+M, but this is specific to the experience I have with removing this material as an explanting surgeon. And everything that I've said in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just trying to get there. I'm not trying to starve you or anything, believe me. As we come to page 12 of your report, you have opinion number 7, and in the second paragraph of opinion 7 or paragraph 7, you say, "As the parts of the mesh arms of Prolift kits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and techniques as it required for your implantation of the Prolift and Prolift+M, but this is specific to the experience I have with removing this material as an explanting surgeon. And everything that I've said in this statement is things that are found not just by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to assess how to treat complications if you have patients with complications, correct? A I do not. Q Do you know which stains need to be used so that nerves can be seen on a mesh slide under a microscope? A I know for a fact that I used to know the answer to this, but as I sit here today, I do not recall. Q Okay. Do you know what level of magnification needs to be used so that nerves can be viewed in a mesh explant? A Now I feel bad that I didn't pay more attention in pathology. I do not recall. Q Okay. If we move to page 12 I'm coming to a good stopping point soon, I'm just trying to get there. I'm not trying to starve you or anything, believe me. As we come to page 12 of your report, you have opinion number 7, and in the second paragraph of opinion 7 or paragraph 7, you say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	report that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion and deform the mesh? A A lot of this was is my personal experience working with the Prolift and the Prolift+M. Q What do you mean when you say working with it because you've never implanted it, correct? A No, I'm talking about explanting it. Q Okay. A But the same the same can apply to the implant because if you apply the skills that I know from implanting the IVS Tunneller and the TOT sling, they're the same entry points as the Prolift and the Prolift+M. So in essence, I have done exactly the same approaches and techniques as it required for your implantation of the Prolift and Prolift+M, but this is specific to the experience I have with removing this material as an explanting surgeon. And everything that I've said in this

Page 190

what -- what -- when people talk about standard of care, this is what we would accept to be as standard body of knowledge among the specialty.

Everybody that removes this material and works with it in any way, whether it's an implant or an explant, every single person understands that this mesh -- it's because of the arms that the mesh starts to behave in asymmetrical fashions and starts to cause problems with sexual penetration, attempts at defecation, urination, and these are specifically related to the contracture of the mesh specifically related to the arms.

Q Doctor, you make reference to what every doctor knows; am I correct that you have not done any kind of study or assessment of what anyone other than you knows about the impact of the mesh arms? You have not done an analysis of that, correct?

A Perhaps I misspoke by saying "every." I -- the better statement would have been the majority. And I can speak for the majority because these are things that we talk about at our conferences all the time. I would -- it

Page 192

Q I'll go with observe and that would mean what you see or what you observe in any other way.

A So the first thing that you notice is when you put a speculum into the vagina to assess the anterior vaginal wall or the posterior vaginal wall or the apex is symmetry. And in a patient who has had these mesh problems from transvaginal mesh with arms, the first thing you notice is that there's asymmetry of the walls, meaning one side may be higher than the other, and that tells you right away that one side is either contracted or not contracted. One side is lower.

The distance from the introitus to the apex is shortened, it's not what you would expect it to be in a normal anatomic vagina. And that applies to the anterior wall and the posterior wall. So just on observation and palpation, you can assess what's happened with this mesh before you even get into cutting or removing it.

Then you can feel as the arms go through these attachment points, whether it's

Page 191

would be virtually impossible for anyone to say that less than 50 percent of pelvic surgeons do not find these problems in transvaginal mesh with arms.

Q You indicated before your experience. Am I correct that the opinion that you articulate here about the asymmetrically pulling on the center portion of the mesh is based on what you've seen in your practice?

A It's what I've seen on explanted meshes on a regular basis.

Q And you've testified before that -- I think it was 20 to 25 meshes that you have explanted were Prolift or Prolift+M, correct?

A I think I said between 10 and 20 for sure. More than 20, I couldn't say.

O Okay. Thank you for correcting me.

And in those 10 to 20 Prolift or Prolift+M explants, what did you see or observe that leads you to conclude that the mesh arms pull asymmetrically on the center mesh portion?

A You asked me two parts to that question. What did I see or observe? Is that what you said? I'm sorry.

Page 193

the obturator or the -- where the anterior goes through or the further ones in, which are near the sacrospinous ligament, you can feel contracture of the mesh arms and pulling.

When you're examining a patient while they're awake, if you touch these points, these are the points where the patient will experience significant pain. Now, you can touch anywhere else in the vagina, if there's no tension on it, they may not experience pain.

But if you're asking me based on what observation or assessment, that's my observation and assessment. It doesn't look right. It's not right. And then you know that when you go in and you make a cut in the vagina and you skeletonize and isolate the mesh, and you nip and chip away at it, one muscle fiber, one strand at a time until you skeletonize the mesh out without injuring the bladder or the rectum.

And you finally cut it free from the arms and the mesh pops out, when you remove it and put it on a table and look at it, you know that it's not symmetric, and you know that there was contracture of the mesh, and you know the

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

Page 194

patient was in pain and suffering because of the way that this stuff healed.

Q What is it about putting it on a table and looking at it that tells you that the mesh was asymmetric and pulling?

A Because the mesh went in as one flat piece of material, and when you pull it out, it doesn't look like that. It's completely distorted.

Q Distorted in what way?

A The mesh arms are tubularized, they turn into small strings. There are a huge amount of tissue that's stuck to the underside of this. It doesn't -- it's -- it looks like a crumpled up piece of paper. It doesn't look like a flat sheet.

Q In the explants that you've done for Prolift or Prolift+M, have you removed the mesh arms?

A I have not gone beyond the obturator or the sacrospinous to remove the arms, but you can pull on the arms and you can cut with a scissor where you push tight against the muscle so that portions of the arms do come out. Page 196

a better bite next to the muscle.

Q So your opinion about the roping and curling of the arms is based on what you've observed in the 10 to 20 Prolift explants that you've done, correct?

A Well, in addition -- for sure, based on my assessments, but also you can look at number 22 in my reference sheet, that in 2006, Ethicon conducted cadaver labs in which an Ethicon consultant demonstrated that the Prolift mesh arms deform upon implantation. They crumple.

These labs also produced photographic evidence of arm deformation with Prolift arms that were later included in several of Ethicon's internal documents, explaining this phenomena as set forth below.

And then I have an explanted picture and a photograph, and I have followed by additional photographs of where the arms tubularized and deform. And I'm basing my opinion based on my personal experience with explanting this device, in addition to supporting documents from Ethicon. So I agree with Ethicon.

Page 195

I'm not saying that you're getting the bulk of the arm, but you're getting the -- the only way that you -- you can only pull the mesh through the obturator to the body of the mesh. You're only pulling the arms. You're not pulling the body of the material through the -- through the tunnels.

Q So when you're assessing whether the arms are roped or curled as you're mentioning in your report, that's based also on those 10 to 20 explants?

A Correct.

Q And when you do that, that's after you've pulled on the arms so that you can remove it and observe it?

A You're not pulling on the arms. You're skeletonizing the material to the side wall. The only pulling you're doing is just gentle traction so that you can put your scissor up against the obturator and cut it.

If you leave it flaccid, there's a chance you'll possibly draw down some of the bladder or the rectum from below. So you put it on a little bit of a tension so that you can get

Page 197

Q Am I correct, Doctor, that in this opinion, regarding the asymmetrical pulling on the arms and the roping and curling opinion, that in your report as you articulate these opinions, you have not relied on peer-reviewed medical literature to support these opinions?

We've just discussed the cadaver lab that you just mentioned. We've discussed your experience with the 10 to 20 explants. Am I correct that in support of your roping and curling opinion and your asymmetrical pulling opinion, you are not relying in this report on peer-reviewed medical literature, correct?

A I don't -- I don't know what else to call it when the -- when the arms rope and curl, other than roping and curling.

MS. KABBASH: Move to strike. BY MS. KABBASH:

Q You have not cited in your report on these two points any peer-reviewed medical literature that supports your opinions on roping, curling and asymmetrical pulling, correct?

A I don't know that it's not included in

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

	Page 198		Page 200
1	any of the references that I've put forth into	1	the IFU about degradation, correct?
2	my expert report, but off the top of my head, I	2	A That's my basis of opinion.
3	can't recall a specific paper where they noted	3	Q Okay. There you have not cited in
4	roping and curling.	4	footnote 39 any medical literature,
5	Q Okay. Why don't we break for lunch.	5	peer-reviewed medical literature to support your
6	(Whereupon, a luncheon recess is	6	opinion, correct?
7	taken.)	7	A Correct.
8	MR. MATTHEWS: He'll read and sign.	8	Q I have to ask the question again, sir.
9	BY MS. KABBASH:	9	Am I correct that at trial you will not be
10	Q Dr. Garely, we took a break for lunch.	10	opining to a reasonable degree of medical
11	Are you ready to proceed?	11	certainty that polypropylene mesh degrades
12	A Yes, ma'am.	12	within the body? Let me strike that.
13	Q Dr. Garely, will you be offering an	13	Is it your opinion to a reasonable
14	opinion at trial to a reasonable degree of	14	degree of medical certainty that polypropylene
15	medical certainty that polypropylene mesh	15	mesh degrades within the body? Do you believe
16	degrades after implantation in the body?	16	that?
17	A Only what I've referenced in my expert	17	A I believe it has possibly I don't
18	report.	18	think the degradation related to the mesh is the
19	Q You've referenced in your expert report	19	major part of why this mesh is problematic.
20	you have a paragraph on page 23 that there's	20	Q Okay. I appreciate that, but that
21	a statement in the IFU, "The material in	21	wasn't my question. My question is, do you have
22	Gynemesh is not absorbed nor is it subject to	22	an opinion to a reasonable degree of medical
23	degradation or weakening by the action of tissue	23	certainty that polypropylene mesh degrades
24	enzymes is contradicted by Ethicon internal	24	within the body? That is not one of your
	Page 199		
	rage 177		Page 201
1	documents and reports which clearly show that	1	Page 201 opinions, is it, Doctor?
1 2		1 2	
	documents and reports which clearly show that		opinions, is it, Doctor?
2	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside	2	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic
2 3	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body."	2	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct?
2 3 4	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your	2 3 4	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the	2 3 4 5	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with
2 3 4 5 6	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the	2 3 4 5 6 7	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39. Q And in reference 39, you reference a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct. Q Doctor, on page 29 of your report, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39. Q And in reference 39, you reference a series of internal Ethicon minutes and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct. Q Doctor, on page 29 of your report, and you're welcome to refer to it, you opine that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39. Q And in reference 39, you reference a series of internal Ethicon minutes and PowerPoint documents and internal memos,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct. Q Doctor, on page 29 of your report, and you're welcome to refer to it, you opine that Ethicon had at its disposal a number of safer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39. Q And in reference 39, you reference a series of internal Ethicon minutes and PowerPoint documents and internal memos, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct. Q Doctor, on page 29 of your report, and you're welcome to refer to it, you opine that Ethicon had at its disposal a number of safer feasible alternative designs that could have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39. Q And in reference 39, you reference a series of internal Ethicon minutes and PowerPoint documents and internal memos, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct. Q Doctor, on page 29 of your report, and you're welcome to refer to it, you opine that Ethicon had at its disposal a number of safer feasible alternative designs that could have been utilized instead of the Prolift kits,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39. Q And in reference 39, you reference a series of internal Ethicon minutes and PowerPoint documents and internal memos, correct? A Correct. Q And that is the basis for your opinion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct. Q Doctor, on page 29 of your report, and you're welcome to refer to it, you opine that Ethicon had at its disposal a number of safer feasible alternative designs that could have been utilized instead of the Prolift kits, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents and reports which clearly show that the material was subject to degradation inside the body." That's what your statement in your report is, correct? A Correct. Q So is your opinion that the line in the IFU is contradicted by Ethicon's internal documents? A I'm not saying that it's contradicted. I'm just saying that it's not substantiated by the documents that I reviewed based on the internal the internal documents from the company. Q And what documents are those that you reviewed? A It's reference 39. Q And in reference 39, you reference a series of internal Ethicon minutes and PowerPoint documents and internal memos, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opinions, is it, Doctor? A No, it's not. Q Certainly if you believe that, you wouldn't have implanted thousands of retropubic slings into women, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. So your sole opinion with respect to degradation is that the statement in the IFU that we just discussed is not supported by the internal company documents that you cite in footnote 39, correct? A I'm sorry, repeat that question. MS. KABBASH: Sure. Can I ask you, Dana, to repeat it? (Whereupon, the question is read back by the reporter.) A Correct. Q Doctor, on page 29 of your report, and you're welcome to refer to it, you opine that Ethicon had at its disposal a number of safer feasible alternative designs that could have been utilized instead of the Prolift kits,

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

Page 202 Page 204 1 Q Two of the things that you mentioned 1 TVT compared to the passage of these other 2 are elimination of the mesh arms and elimination 2 needles and I know that because I've passed 3 3 of the armed blind trocar implantation design, those needles on live human beings. 4 correct? 4 Q So am I correct that your opinion about 5 5 the blind passage, your concern is not that the A That's correct. 6 Q Okay. First on the issue of blind 6 passage is blind, your concern is about the path 7 7 that the trocar is taking; is that correct? trocar passage, you have opined in your report 8 that one of the features of the Prolift that you 8 A Correct. I mean, I pass blind -- a 9 9 find to be unreasonably dangerous is the blind trocar is when I implant a nerve stimulator on 10 10 trocar passage, correct? an InterStim, on the back, that I tunnel 11 11 distances of sometimes 15 or 20 centimeters A That is correct. 12 Q Isn't it correct that the TVT 12 blindly, but under the skin on your back, the 13 13 only thing that there is is just fat and some Retropubic involves a blind trocar passage? 14 A It's specific to the anatomy in the 14 underlying muscle. There's no major vessels or 15 nerves back there. The same thing applies to 15 place of where the trocars are passed. That's 16 the TVT. 16 what makes the difference. 17 17 Q Is it correct that every sling that Q What do you mean? 18 you've ever placed has involved a blind trocar 18 A What I mean is that if you pass blind 19 trocars in TVT Retropubic, the -- there's a 19 passage? 20 A No, that's not true. 20 place we call the safe zone. The safe zone of 21 Q Which ones don't? 21 the tip of those trocars has a lot of latitude. 22 A If I do a fascial -- a fascial sling or 22 It can deviate 2 or 3 centimeters to the lateral 23 I do a muscle sling, oftentimes I'll open those 23 side before you hit a vital structure that will 24 patients abdominally and then I'll make a tunnel 24 injure the patient. Page 203 Page 205 1 In the passage of the TOT, and I never 1 lateral to the urethra. 2 found this to be problematic in terms of -- in 2 Q Let me be more precise in my question. 3 3 terms of injuring a structure at the time of Am I correct that every synthetic mesh sling that you've implanted has involved a blind 4 placement, but I found it to be a problem later 4 5 in TOT was when -- was when the mesh contracted 5 trocar passage? 6 and caused the problem, which is why I stopped 6 A I believe so. 7 7 Q And of those, I think about -- you've using it. 8 But specifically in the passage of the 8 told me about 300 have been from an obturator 9 needles that go back towards the sacrospinous 9 approach, correct? 10 ligament or towards the arcus tendineus near the 10 A Correct. 11 ischial spine, your safe zone is much smaller 11 Q And the obturator approach takes the 12 and the risk of injuring a vital structure is 12 obturator sling through the same area that the 13 much higher. 13 Prolift anterior mesh arms go through, correct? 14 And that structure as it passes lateral 14 A That's correct. 15 to the rectum can be a rectal perforation, it 15 Q In 2010, Ethicon came out with a pelvic 16 can be injuring the plexus vessels that run in 16 mesh kit, prolapse repair kit called Prosima, 17 the lateral space next to the rectum. It can be 17 are you familiar with Prosima? 18 either a pudendal nerve or artery that run just 18 A Only superficially. Q When you say "only superficially," what 19 inferior to the pudendal -- to the sacrospinous 19 20 ligament or the coxalgias muscle. It can be 20 do vou mean? 21 injuring other vessels that are in that area or 21 A I didn't use it and I don't recall 22 other small nerves like the splanchnic nerves. 22 spending a lot of time looking into the 23 23 So I find, again, it's like comparing literature regarding Prosima. 24 apples to oranges with the blind passage on the 24 Q So do you understand that Prosima does

_	Page 206		Page 208
1	not have mesh arms and does not involve the use	1	opinion proposing PVDF/PRONOVA as a proposed
2	of trocars?	2	alternative design is based solely on company
3	A Yes.	3	documents that you have reviewed in your role as
4	Q But you did not ever try Prosima,	4	an expert?
5	correct?	5	A Yes.
6	A I did not.	6	Q So if there is so fair to say you
7	Q And you have not reviewed in	7	have not reviewed any medical literature on the
8	preparation strike that.	8	application of PVDF in a hernia application,
9	You have not reviewed the medical	9	correct?
10	literature addressing Prosima in preparing your	10	A That was not something that I was
11	opinions in your report, correct?	11	looking at, no.
12	A That's correct.	12	Q And am I correct that you have not
13	Q You also mention polyvinylidene	13	reviewed any medical literature assessing PVDF
14	fluoride, and then you have in parentheses,	14	or PRONOVA in an indication or let me start
15	PVDF/PRONOVA. What is PVDF and what is PRONOVA,	15	that over again.
16	are they the same thing or different things?	16	You have not reviewed any medical
17	A PVDF is the basis of the PRONOVA mesh.	17	literature assessing PVDF or PRONOVA to treat
18	Q Is PRONOVA a mesh?	18	pelvic organ prolapse, correct?
19	A It's a mesh.	19	A I only mentioned it because the
20	Q Where is PRONOVA is PRONOVA	20	internal documentation showed that that
21	available	21	Ethicon's own people were considering this as an
22	A I don't believe it is available. It's	22	alternative because they thought it was a better
23	available to internally to the company that	23	material. That's the only reason that I
24	makes it, which is Johnson & Johnson, but I	24	included it in here, was I followed the guide
			Page 209
1	don't believe at this time that it's	1	from Ethicon.
2	commercially available.	2	Q But you are not aware of any clinical
3	Q Am I correct that you are not aware	3	studies that actually assess whether PVDF or
4	strike that.	4	PRONOVA would be safe and effective when used to
5	Am I correct that FDA has never cleared	5	treat prolapse, correct?
6	or approved PRONOVA for use in the United States	6	A Correct.
	to treat pelvic organ prolapse; is that correct?		
7		7	Q You're not aware of any such data,
7 8	A I don't know for a fact, but I believe	7 8	Q You're not aware of any such data, right?
	A I don't know for a fact, but I believe it is correct.		Q You're not aware of any such data, right? A Correct.
8		8	right?
8 9	it is correct.	8 9	right? A Correct.
8 9 10	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared	8 9 10	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on
8 9 10 11	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat	8 9 10 11	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is
8 9 10 11 12	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse?	8 9 10 11 12	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew
8 9 10 11 12 13	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so.	8 9 10 11 12 13	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh? A I have not.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the internal documentation, which was they, the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh? A I have not. Q Have you ever to your knowledge, are	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the internal documentation, which was they, the people in the documents that were provided to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh? A I have not. Q Have you ever to your knowledge, are there any studies published in the medical	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the internal documentation, which was they, the people in the documents that were provided to me, had opined that they thought PVDF would be a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh? A I have not. Q Have you ever to your knowledge, are there any studies published in the medical literature about the use of PVDF or PRONOVA for	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the internal documentation, which was they, the people in the documents that were provided to me, had opined that they thought PVDF would be a better alternative than polypropylene.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh? A I have not. Q Have you ever to your knowledge, are there any studies published in the medical literature about the use of PVDF or PRONOVA for pelvic organ prolapse repair?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the internal documentation, which was they, the people in the documents that were provided to me, had opined that they thought PVDF would be a better alternative than polypropylene. Q Isn't it correct that the people at
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh? A I have not. Q Have you ever to your knowledge, are there any studies published in the medical literature about the use of PVDF or PRONOVA for pelvic organ prolapse repair? A I think the only literature I reviewed	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the internal documentation, which was they, the people in the documents that were provided to me, had opined that they thought PVDF would be a better alternative than polypropylene. Q Isn't it correct that the people at Ethicon who were discussing that were
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it is correct. Q Am I correct that FDA has never cleared PVDF mesh for use in the United States to treat prolapse? A I don't believe so. Q Have you ever used PVDF or PRONOVA mesh? A I have not. Q Have you ever to your knowledge, are there any studies published in the medical literature about the use of PVDF or PRONOVA for pelvic organ prolapse repair? A I think the only literature I reviewed regarding PVDF was based on internal	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right? A Correct. Q And am I correct that your opinion on PVDF or PRONOVA as an alternative design is based on your inferences of what Ethicon knew about PVDF? A It wasn't so much of an inference as it was just restating what was stated in the internal documentation, which was they, the people in the documents that were provided to me, had opined that they thought PVDF would be a better alternative than polypropylene. Q Isn't it correct that the people at Ethicon who were discussing that were considering PVDF as an alternative as they

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

Page 210 Page 212 1 that you have not seen anything in the company 1 and they chose to continue promoting their 2 documentation where anyone made a conclusion 2 product. And by the way, we're now going to 3 based on medical evidence that PVDF was safer 3 look at some alternatives. 4 than Gynemesh PS? 4 MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything 5 A I don't know if it's a conclusion if 5 after "Ethicon." 6 someone says maybe we should use PVDF because it 6 BY MS. KABBASH: 7 might be better than Prolene. I don't know if 7 Q Doctor, am I correct that your opinion 8 that's a conclusion. 8 proposing PVDF and PRONOVA as an alternative 9 9 Q When someone says maybe we should use safer design is not based on any published or 10 PVDF, that's an indication that they are 10 unpublished medical literature that studies the 11 exploring other options, correct? 11 use of this mesh to treat prolapse in women, 12 A Correct, because they wanted to explore 12 correct? 13 13 other options because they knew they had a A Only based on what I saw from Ethicon. 14 problem with their product as it was. 14 Q Only based on what you read in the 15 15 Q Doctor, you've done a lot of work with company documents, correct? 16 16 Ethicon and other companies as a consultant, A Correct. 17 correct? 17 Q And what you interpreted as what 18 A Correct. 18 Ethicon believed or knew about PVDF at that 19 Q And you know very well that part of the 19 time, correct? 20 business of being a medical device manufacturer 2.0 A More or less, correct. 21 21 is that you are always looking for new Q Doctor, you've issued several opinions 22 iterations and new innovations to the products 2.2 relating to the warnings that Ethicon has issued 23 that you already offer, correct? 23 in relation to Prolift and Prolift+M, correct? 24 A Again, in a vacuum, you can't just say 24 A I have. Page 211 Page 213 Q Your opinions obviously are that the 1 that sentence without taking into account all 1 2 the other things surrounding your assumption. 2 warnings accompanying Prolift and Prolift+M are 3 3 Yes, you want to always come up with new and inadequate, correct? 4 4 A They're incomplete. more innovative products. 5 5 Q Just because a company is considering a Q Okay. What do you mean by that? 6 6 A Well, you'd have to show me where the particular material as a basis for a new product 7 7 list is because off the top of the head, I does not mean that it has concluded that prior 8 8 don't -- I don't know what's missing and what's products are defective or problematic, correct? 9 A In this particular case, they were 9 not. 10 10 Q What generally do you mean by considering alternatives because they had a 11 11 "incomplete," are you saying you're not taking product that was problematic. 12 12 issue what's in the IFUs, but you believe that Q And that's based on your opinion, 13 13 more should be in there; is that what your correct, not what -- not any position that 14 14 opinion is? Ethicon is taking, correct? 15 A No, that was based on the opinion of 15 A My opinion is that -- that there's a 16 Ethicon. They themselves were revealing in 16 little bit of deception in the IFU because they 17 17 their own internal documentation that they knew don't fully disclose what the severity of the 18 they had a problem. They wanted to change the 18 complications can be. There's a big difference 19 IFU, but there was a printer -- the product had 19 between saying a patient can have pelvic pain, 20 already gone to the printer and they didn't want 20 as opposed to this person is going to have 21 21 lifelong pelvic pain even if this material is to make a change in the printing. 22 There were many instances when Ethicon 22 explanted. And I don't think 23 knew that they had a product that was plagued 23 that the IFU gave fair warning to surgeons to 24 with problems, that were going to hurt people, 24 know that it was going to be extraordinarily

Page 214 Page 216 1 difficult to explant this material. Almost to 1 Q Is there any warnings or labeling 2 the point where the worldwide medical director 2 standard outside of your personal opinion that 3 3 David Robinson states himself that the you looked to for the opinion that a warning 4 4 needs to include frequency, severity, duration explanting surgeon, the person who takes it out, 5 may need even more skill than the person who 5 and potential permanence? 6 puts it in because the -- and I have a copy of 6 A Again, it applies specifically to these 7 7 two products. If it's -- if there are products the internal document with me, if you would like 8 to see it, where Dr. Robinson makes the 8 that don't have permanence and significant 9 9 complications that result in the type of inference that the only people who should be 10 10 explanting the material are people who are severity and duration that these particular 11 11 products have, then I don't think it needs to be putting it in because the reputation of the 12 12 stated because it wouldn't be true. product is getting destroyed by all the doctors 13 13 But if you knew that it were true, then who are taking it out being better trained than 14 the doctors who were putting it in. 14 you should state it. And they did know that it 15 15 Q Doctor, you opine in your report that a were true. 16 Q My question is, are you -- is there any 16 physician must be warned not only of the 17 17 objective standard or regulatory standard that potential adverse events, but also of frequency, 18 you are pointing to that imposes upon Ethicon a 18 severity, duration and potential permanence, 19 correct? 19 duty to include frequency, severity, duration 20 and permanence information in its instructions 20 A I'm sorry, can you show me where you're 21 for use? 21 reading? 22 22 Q Sure. It's on page 22. A I think the only standard would be 23 their own credo, their own Ethicon credo of 23 A Where? 24 doing no harm to patients, following your own 24 Q Towards the top of the first full Page 215 Page 217 1 paragraph. 1 honor code, your own belief system. 2 A Okay. 2 Q The J&J credo is not a regulatory 3 3 Q Do you see that? standard, correct? 4 4 A They -- it's their credo. If they A Yes. So what part did you read? 5 O I read basically the first sentence. 5 state it, then they should live to the -- to 6 6 "The physician must be warned not only of the their credo, then why state it? 7 7 Q I appreciate that. But my question is, potential adverse events that may be associated 8 8 can you point to any Federal regulation, with the product, but also of the frequency, 9 severity, duration and potential permanence of 9 guidance or other type of objective standard 10 10 that requires Ethicon's IFU to include adverse events." 11 A Sorry. I don't see it. Oh, it's the 11 frequency, severity, duration and permanence 12 12 second paragraph. information? Can you point to such a standard? 13 13 A As I sit here right now, I cannot point Q Yes, first complete paragraph, sorry. 14 A So, "In making an informed decision of 14 to it. 15 whether or not to use a medical implant, the 15 Q Would you agree with me that the 2009 16 physician must be warned not only of the 16 version of the Prolift IFU did include frequency 17 17 potential adverse events that may be associated information because it reported the results of 18 18 the -- one-year results of the French and U.S. with the product, but also the frequency, severity, duration and potential permanence of 19 19 TVM studies? 20 adverse events." I believe that to be true. 20 A I would have to see the IFU because I 21 Q Okay. What is your belief based on? 21 don't recall the different iterations of it, but 22 Is that your personal opinion about what should 22 if you're telling me that's what it said, I will 23 go into a warning? 23 believe you and I would have no reason to doubt 24 A Yes, I think it is. 24 that to be true.

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

	Page 218		Page 220
1	Q If the 2009 version of the Prolift IFU	1	doctors?
2	does contain the results of the TVM French and	2	A I was I was unfamiliar with the time
3	U.S. prospective studies and reports the success	3	that it was released, but I know that was the
4	rates and the rates of complications on	4	purpose for it.
5	complications such as mesh exposure and	5	Q And this monograph in terms of its
6	contraction and other complications, that would	6	just the type of document that it is, is similar
7	speak to or that would address your criticism	7	to the monographs that you participated in for
8	here regarding frequency, severity, duration,	8	TVT that we looked at earlier today, correct?
9	correct?	9	A I think it served the same purpose.
10	MR. MATTHEWS: Object to the form of	10	Q Okay. By the way, this monograph is
11	the question.	11	not cited in your expert report. Is there a
12	BY MS. KABBASH:	12	particular reason why that's the case?
13	Q You can answer.	13	A Well, you asked me if I used it to help
14	A Well, it basically, it's like asking	14	formulate my opinions.
15	for a do-over. They knew when they released the	15	Q Yeah, I know this is a different
16	product, there were problems with it. They went	16	question.
17	four years with an IFU that didn't state the	17	A Okay.
18	problems, and then they get a do-over and then	18	Q My question is, I did not see a
19	they want to put it in and somehow this is going	19	reference to the monograph in your expert report
20	to make the past four years of ignoring what was	20	and I was wondering if there was a particular
21	going on with the product okay.	21	reason for that?
22	So do I think that's a good thing that	22	A Well, you know, when we write papers of
23	it's in the new IFU? Of course, but I think	23	any sort, academic papers, and you want to use
24	they were irresponsible by not doing enough	24	footnotes, I usually can find a footnote for
	- 010		
	Page 219		Page 221
1	background work on the product before they	1	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose
1 2	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to	1 2	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my
2 3	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were		every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I
2 3 4	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring.	2 3 4	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more
2 3 4 5	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document	2 3 4 5	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each
2 3 4 5 6	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource	2 3 4 5 6	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do. Q And when was the last time you reviewed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right? A If I was, I have no memory of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do. Q And when was the last time you reviewed this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right? A If I was, I have no memory of it. Q Okay. If you look to your report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do. Q And when was the last time you reviewed this document? A Maybe less than two or three days ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right? A If I was, I have no memory of it. Q Okay. If you look to your report Doctor, would you implant PVDF transvaginally in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do. Q And when was the last time you reviewed this document? A Maybe less than two or three days ago. Q Okay. Did you review this document in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right? A If I was, I have no memory of it. Q Okay. If you look to your report Doctor, would you implant PVDF transvaginally in one of your patients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do. Q And when was the last time you reviewed this document? A Maybe less than two or three days ago. Q Okay. Did you review this document in formulating your opinions in your reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right? A If I was, I have no memory of it. Q Okay. If you look to your report Doctor, would you implant PVDF transvaginally in one of your patients? A I would not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do. Q And when was the last time you reviewed this document? A Maybe less than two or three days ago. Q Okay. Did you review this document in formulating your opinions in your reports? A I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right? A If I was, I have no memory of it. Q Okay. If you look to your report Doctor, would you implant PVDF transvaginally in one of your patients? A I would not. Q You would not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	background work on the product before they launched it, and then allowing the IFU not to reflect the severity of the problems that were occurring. (Exhibit Garely Garely 16, Document entitled Gynecare Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you, Doctor, what's been marked as Exhibit 16. Do you recognize this document? A I do. Q Do you recognize this to be the Surgeon's Resource Monograph that Ethicon put out for the Prolift product? A I do. Q And when was the last time you reviewed this document? A Maybe less than two or three days ago. Q Okay. Did you review this document in formulating your opinions in your reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	every sentence in the entire thing. But I chose to sort of not clog up the entire paper, my expert report, with a thousand references. I tried to use references that I thought were more applicable to the thought process of each section in general. So I don't know that there was anything specific in this report that would have helped me support my position. Q Am I correct that you didn't have play any role in the generation of this document, correct? A No. Q Okay. You were not one of the surgeons that was consulted or attended the user forums from which this information came about, right? A If I was, I have no memory of it. Q Okay. If you look to your report Doctor, would you implant PVDF transvaginally in one of your patients? A I would not.

	Page 222		Page 224
1	participated in a study for the product.	1	that Prolift kits are not well suited for
2	Q That would be clinical data on that	2	patients suffering from stage 1 or stage 2
3	product would be the prerequisite for you to	3	prolapse and that the kits are better suited for
4	consider implanting PVDF in one of your	4	those with more severe prolapse"; that's what
5	patients, correct?	5	you say, correct?
6	A Clinical data in the vagina, correct.	6	A That is correct.
7	Q Doctor, have you ever seen an IFU for a	7	Q And then the last line of that
8	transvaginal mesh implant to treat POP that you	8	paragraph says, "Ethicon never provided any such
9	concluded was adequate?	9	warning or information to doctors nor indicated
10	A I don't know. I never looked at an IFU	10	in the labeling any limitation on the use of the
11	with that eye. I would have to have all the	11	Prolift kits relative to the grade or severity
12	IFUs in front of me, read through them and make	12	of prolapse." That's your opinion there,
13	that assessment. I can't do that right now.	13	correct?
14	Q You've reviewed Bard IFUs?	14	A That is my opinion.
15	A I have.	15	Q If you look at the monograph for a
16	Q Have you reviewed IFUs of any other	16	second and look to the page on patient
17	manufacturers?	17	selection, which is on page 3 of the monograph.
18	A I reviewed for pelvic organ	18	Do you have page 3, Doctor?
19	prolapse?	19	A I do.
20	Q Yes.	20	Q If you look at the first paragraph
21	A Or for incontinence?	21	under patient selection.
22	Q For pelvic organ prolapse.	22	A I see it.
23	A For pelvic organ prolapse, I've looked	23	Q It says the second line says, "Only
24	at the Apogee and the Perigee IFUs. I have not	24	the treating surgeon can determine where it is
	D 000		
	Page 223		Page 225
1	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I	1	best used. Although in patients with previous
2	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have	2	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure
2	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold?	2 3	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it
2 3 4	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the	2 3 4	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the
2 3 4 5	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked	2 3 4 5	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one.	2 3 4 5 6	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do.
2 3 4 5	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed,	2 3 4 5	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from 9/8/05 by Michael Cosson, quote, "We can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now? A Correct. Q If you look at page 24 of your report,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from 9/8/05 by Michael Cosson, quote, "We can recommend the use of mesh for Prolift surgery,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now? A Correct. Q If you look at page 24 of your report, paragraph 4. In that paragraph, you say at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from 9/8/05 by Michael Cosson, quote, "We can recommend the use of mesh for Prolift surgery, especially patients with big prolapses and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now? A Correct. Q If you look at page 24 of your report, paragraph 4. In that paragraph, you say at the bottom, "Ethicon never provided any such warning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from 9/8/05 by Michael Cosson, quote, "We can recommend the use of mesh for Prolift surgery, especially patients with big prolapses and recurrent prolapses. He said noting that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now? A Correct. Q If you look at page 24 of your report, paragraph 4. In that paragraph, you say at the bottom, "Ethicon never provided any such warning or information to doctors" well, in fairness,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from 9/8/05 by Michael Cosson, quote, "We can recommend the use of mesh for Prolift surgery, especially patients with big prolapses and recurrent prolapses. He said noting that women" "noting that women with grade 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now? A Correct. Q If you look at page 24 of your report, paragraph 4. In that paragraph, you say at the bottom, "Ethicon never provided any such warning or information to doctors" well, in fairness, let me start at the beginning. There you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from 9/8/05 by Michael Cosson, quote, "We can recommend the use of mesh for Prolift surgery, especially patients with big prolapses and recurrent prolapses. He said noting that women" "noting that women with grade 4 prolapse and greater are better suited for mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looked at Elevate. What am I missing? I have Q Uphold? A I have looked at the IFUs for the Avaulta products. And Uphold, I haven't looked at that one. Q Of the ones that you have reviewed, have you ever found any of those IFUs to be appropriate and adequate in their warnings? A Well, I know that the Avaulta products, I did not find the IFUs to be adequate or appropriate. And I don't recall, it's been a long time since I looked at the Apogee, Perigee IFUs, I would have to see them again. Q So you don't recall what your conclusion was about those as you sit here right now? A Correct. Q If you look at page 24 of your report, paragraph 4. In that paragraph, you say at the bottom, "Ethicon never provided any such warning or information to doctors" well, in fairness,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	best used. Although in patients with previous failure, patients with risk factors for failure and/or the most severe degree of prolapse, it has been very successfully employed and has the clearest indications." Do you see that? A I do. Q Do you believe that that language informs doctors that the Prolift is most clearly indicated for the most severe degree of prolapse? A I do not. Q Why is that? A Because that paragraph doesn't support that statement, number one. Number two, if you look at the internal documents and the poster Prolift poster presentation made in 2005, which I quote as a source in my expert report, from 9/8/05 by Michael Cosson, quote, "We can recommend the use of mesh for Prolift surgery, especially patients with big prolapses and recurrent prolapses. He said noting that women" "noting that women with grade 4

Page 226 Page 228 1 Q And you don't -- based on what you just 1 Q Doctor, what are your opinions -- what 2 read, you don't believe that this indication 2 are your -- strike that. 3 3 that the most severe degree of -- strike that. What are your opinions about the 4 4 You don't believe that this language in Ethicon and Prolift warnings based on? What 5 the Prolift monograph that says, "The most 5 sources of information is that coming from, your 6 6 opinions about the warnings? severe degree of prolapse is where it has its 7 7 clearest indications," that is not speaking to A Which warnings? 8 the same point that is raised by Dr. Cosson? 8 Q You have several numbered warnings in 9 9 A It just says "very successfully your -- in your report, saying that Ethicon did 10 employed." 10 not properly warn of various things, and I'm 11 11 Q "And has the clearest indications," asking what is that coming from? Is that based 12 12 correct? on your personal opinion, based on your 13 13 practice? What is that based on? A It says that, but it goes on to say 14 it's useful in any patient that a surgeon feels 14 A It's based on my personal opinion, my 15 would require synthetic graft augmentation. But 15 practice and what I've read in the literature. 16 that's -- first of all, this is -- this is two 16 Q When you say "the literature," what are 17 17 years after they knew that it wasn't really you referring to? 18 great in patients with minimal prolapse. 18 A I'm talking about papers that have been 19 19 written about Prolift and Prolift+M with respect But they still waited two years to put 20 this out. And so then now they're saying that 20 to their complications. 21 it's successfully employed and has the clearest 21 Q Is there -- can you point me to any 22 indications in patients with a constellation of 22 peer-reviewed medical literature that concluded 23 things, previous failure, patients with risk 23 that dyspareunia is chronic and cannot be 24 factors for failure and/or the most severe 24 treated? Page 227 Page 229 degree of prolapse. So --1 1 A Well, it's always -- it's always a 2 Q Doctor, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to 2 tough question to ask a physician, is this going 3 3 cut you off. to be a permanent condition? Well, it's only 4 A I mean, I don't know -- I don't really 4 permanent until you cure it. It's not permanent 5 know -- maybe I'm missing the fine point of what 5 if you cure it. As long as it's ongoing, it's 6 6 permanent unless -- as long -- if the patient the question is asking me. 7 7 Q Doctor, am I correct that it's your died today and the patient had the problem, that 8 opinion that Prolift should not even be used in 8 was considered permanent. 9 women with grade 3 and 4 prolapse, correct? 9 So if you're asking me on a followup 10 A I don't understand the question. Can 10 study of a year or two years, can they make an 11 you please clarify it? Do you mean presently 11 assessment about permanency, it can be implied 12 12 today or back then? if patients don't get better that are in the 13 Q Well, at any point in time, I mean, if 13 I can speak for myself as a 14 you don't feel the product is safe today, you 14 doctor who takes care of many of these patients 15 didn't think it was safe then, right? 15 that despite multiple removals of the mesh, 16 A Well, correct. 16 these patients have chronic and ongoing 17 Q So whether or not Ethicon is warning 17 dyspareunia and chronic pelvic pain that, in my 18 about what stages of prolapse are appropriate 18 opinion, barring some miracle, they're going to 19 for Prolift, that really has no impact on your 19 have permanency of their complaints. 20 opinion because your opinion is that even grade 20 Q Am I correct that your opinion that 21 3 and grade 4 -- even women who have grade 3 and 21 patients' injuries, including dyspareunia and 22 grade 4 prolapse should not have a Prolift 22 pelvic pain, is permanent, because that's one of 23 anyway, right? 23 your opinions, that that is based on what you've

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

seen in your practice and not based on any

24

24

A I believe that to be true.

Page 230 Page 232 1 particular piece of medical literature that 1 I can tell you that without publishing 2 you've relied upon? 2 my experience on these patients, that I have 3 3 A Well, every paper that I've cited in my patients who have permanent disability up until 4 expert report that has followed patients out, I 4 this point that I don't know if it will get 5 don't know that any of those patients that 5 better. So if you're asking me is there a 6 have -- any of those papers that have followed 6 publication that says that these patients are 7 7 patients for more than two years have ever said, going to get better? 8 and by the way, we had all the patients in this 8 No, there's no paper that's going to 9 9 study that had pelvic pain and dyspareunia, 100 say that these patients are going to get better, 10 10 percent of them have had resolution of their just like there's no paper that has said we can 11 symptoms, given if the paper were powered 11 predict with 100 percent certainty that every 12 appropriately. Obviously if 12 one of these patients is going to have lifelong 13 the paper had a small number of patients, 13 pain. I don't really -- I'm telling you that 14 there's a statistical chance that some of them 14 there are patients that are going to be plagued 15 15 in that paper may experience resolution. But with pain for the rest of their lives, barring a 16 I'm saying that among -- the discussions that I 16 miracle. That's the best I can do. 17 have among my peers at professional society 17 O And your opinion about that is based on meetings and among patients that I see in my 18 18 what you've seen in your patients, correct? 19 practice and patients that are seen in other 19 A In a very large -- one of the largest 20 20 practices that specialize in the repair of pelvic surgery practices in the country. 21 21 Q Your practice, correct? transvaginal mesh complications, I can say with 22 22 a hundred percent certainty that there are some A My practice. 23 patients in this -- in my practice that will go 23 Q I just realized, I never marked your 24 24 on to have lifelong dyspareunia and pelvic pain reliance lists. Let's do that. Page 231 Page 233 1 because they've already seen four or five other 1 Doctor, before we do that, would you 2 doctors and have had four or five operations to 2 agree with me that the medical literature shows 3 3 try to relieve the pain and nothing seems to that the dyspareunia rates for native tissue 4 work. repairs and for transvaginal mesh repairs are 5 5 I'm not saying I would give up on them equivalent? 6 6 and say, okay, you now have permanent pelvic A I do not agree with that. 7 pain, you have to live with it for the rest of 7 Q You don't believe that that's what the 8 8 your life and we're just going to accept that. medical literature shows? 9 I refuse to do that. 9 A I think that -- that there are -- that dyspareunia rates, the de novo dyspareunia rates 10 10 I am always looking for something to 11 11 are lower in native tissue repairs than in mesh help and alleviate the chronicity of pain that 12 12 my patients experience. I -- I -- that's one of augmentations. 13 13 Q Did you tell me earlier that as of my things that is sort of a hallmark of our 14 14 today, you had not yet reviewed the 2016 practice, that we try not to give up on anybody. 15 15 Q You are not relying on any Maher/Cochrane review that came out earlier this 16 peer-reviewed medical literature or any medical 16 year? 17 17 literature to support your conclusion that A I have not reviewed it. 18 18 Q Do you know Christopher Maher? pelvic pain and dyspareunia following Prolift is 19 permanent and not treatable, correct? 19 A Not personally, no. 20 A Anything that's published in the 20 Q You've read his other publications? 21 literature regarding patients is just someone 21 A Well, I don't know if I've read every 22 else's experience with their patients. That's 22 of his publications, but I've read multiple 23 all they're reporting. They're reporting in 23 publications. 24 their experience, this is how our patients did. 24 (Exhibit Garely Garely 17, Document

59 (Pages 230 to 233)

Page 234 1 entitled Pelvic Organ Prolapse and Sexual 2 Function, marked for identification.) 3 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as 4 Exhibit 17. This article, Doctor, is published in the International Urogynecology Journal, 6 correct? 6 A Correct. 8 Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that 9 journal? 10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 19 preparing your report or in for preparing for 11 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my 20 opinion. 21 it again as part of due formulation of my 21 opinion. 22 A O And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 23 reviewed several studies that have been done to 24 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 25 sexual function and dyspareunia rates are similar after anterior polypropylene mesh and anterior colporrhaphy." 25 Do you see that? 26 A Oh, okay, fine. 27 Q If you look on the next page, there's a 28 table one. 29 A Okay. 20 And that table I reflects the 21 metanalysis of sexual function and 29 dry live and Christopher 20 proparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read 25 Page 235 26 A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper. 27 Q Okay. And in the – in the column for 28 De novo dyspareunia rates of vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue – excuse me, and de reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this 29 article, correct? 20 And they saw in the abstract, about 21 A Correct. 22 A Correct. 23 Q And they saw in the abstract, about 24 tage in the last week.
2 Function, marked for identification.) 3 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as 4 Exhibit 17. This article, Doctor, is published 5 in the International Urogynecology Journal, 6 correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that 9 journal? 10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 19 preparing your report or in for preparing for 10 this deposition? 11 it again as part of the formulation of my 10 opinion. 11 it again as part of the formulation of my 11 opinion. 12 Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my 12 opinion. 13 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 14 reviewed several studies that have been done to 15 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 16 sexual function strike that. Let me start 17 again. 18 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 19 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And then below that in the conclusion, 15 is ays. "Sexual function" in the second 16 sentence, it says, "Sexual function" in the second 17 sentence, it says, "Sexual function or polypropylene mesh and anterior colporrhaphy." 10 A Show me that part again. 20 If you look on the next page, there's a table one. 21 A Correct. 22 A Oh, okay, fine. 23 Pa Oh, okay, fine. 24 D If you look on the next page, there's a table one. 25 A Veah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. 26 Q Oh, you did? 27 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I reviewed this paper. 29 Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several studies that have been done to over the proposed propers to the formulation of my opinion. 3 Q And they say in the abstract, about the first paper. 30 Q And they ovo
A Lo. A Lorrect. Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that journal? Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that journal? Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that journal? Q And it's a journal that's very well respected in your field, correct? A I have. Q And it's a journal that's very well respected in your field, correct? A I believe so, yes. Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ The prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher Maher, correct? A Correct. D Did you review this article in preparing your report or in for preparing for this deposition? A I remember looking at or reading this journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 I it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Page 235 I it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Page 235 I it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. A Correct. Page 235 I it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. A Correct. Page 235 A I do. Q And then below that in the conclusion, it says, "Sexual function and dyspareunia rates are similar after anterior opolypropylene mesh and anterior colporrhaphy." Do you see that? A Show me that part again. A Okay. Q If you look on the next page, there's a table one. A Okay. Q And that table 1 reflects the metanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table 1 is? A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. Q Oh, you did? A I helink of the providence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based that hey have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this utilized by the committee to make evidence-based that the authors of this study found in this wat is presented in this paper, but not their
4 Exhibit 17. This article, Doctor, is published in the International Urogynecology Journal, correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that journal? 10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well represented in your field, correct? 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in preparing your report or in for preparing for this deposition? 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for this deposition? 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this paper when it was first published in the journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. 3 Q And then below that in the conclusion, it says, "Sexual function and dyspareunia rates are similar after anterior polybropylene mesh and anterior colporrhaphy." 9 Do you see that? A Show me that part again. Q Sire. In conclusion. 4 A Okay. Q And that table 1 reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table 1 is? A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. Q Oh, you did? A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper. 1 days, I reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for dayspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue, orrect? A Correct.
5 in the International Urogynecology Journal, 6 correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that 9 journal? 10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read 25 reviewed several studies that have been done to 26 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 27 several RCTS, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary 28 and in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 29 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 15 in the sature of the formulation of wat within the paper, but not their 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 17 a gain. 18 A Correct. 29 A Correct. 30 Q And this study on the next page, there's a table one. 4 A Okay. 4 Okay. 4 Okay. 5 G Mad that table 1 reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function and diverse a table one. 4 Okay. 5 Q And that table 1 reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table 1 is? 4 Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. 4 Q Oh, you did? 5 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last several RCTS. 5 Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTS. 5 Q Okay. A
6 correct? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that 9 journal? 10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read 25 reviewed several studies that have been done to 26 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 27 sexual function and dyspareunia rates are similar after anterior 28 A Show me that part again. 29 Gure. In conclusion. 20 Gure. In conclusion. 20 If you look on the next page, there's a table one. 3 A Okay. 3 A Correct. 4 Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. 3 Q Oh, you did? 4 Teviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function in this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function in this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function of the formulation of the process of the formulation of the process of the formulation of the process of the formulation of the table, I remember that within the last several RCTs,
A Correct. Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that journal? 10
8 Q Have you acted as a reviewer for that journal? 9 A I have. 10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in preparing your report or in for preparing for 18 propagar when it was first published in the journal. I don't recall if I specifically read 10 a gain. 11 a gain as part of the formulation of my opinion. 12 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start a gain. 10 A Show me that part again. 11 Q Sure. In conclusion. 12 A Oh, okay, fine. 13 Q If you look on the next page, there's a table one. 14 A Okay. 15 Q And that table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I is? 12 A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. 12 Q Oh, you did? 13 A I televes of the formulation of my opinion. 14 A Show me that part again. 15 Q If you look on the next page, there's a table one. 16 A Okay. 17 A Okay. 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I is? 19 A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. 20 Q Oh, you did? 21 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven table one. 22 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven table one. 23 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven table one. 24 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven the table, I remember that within the last seven the table, I remember that with
9 journal? 10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read 25 Page 235 26 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 26 reviewed several studies that have been done to 27 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 28 sexual function — strike that. Let me start 29 again. 20 And in this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 29 have discussed that they have reviewed several 20 studies informing their conclusions in this 21 article, correct. 22 A Correct. 23 Q And they say in the abstract, about 24 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 25 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based for recommendations based upon the Oxford grading for gystem." 29 promote of this study found in this sutdized by the committee to make evidence-based for recommendations based upon the Oxford grading for gystem." 3
10 A I have. 11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in preparing your report or in for preparing for this deposition? 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for this deposition? 21 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. 2 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function — strike that. Let me start again. 10 A Oh, okay, fine. 11 A Okay. 12 A Okay. 13 Q And that table 1 reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table 1 is? 14 A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. 15 Q Oh, you did? 16 A I remember that within the last seven Page 235 Page 237 1 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. 2 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function — strike that. Let me start again. 16 A Uh-huh. 17 Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue. — excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates for 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about that halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based for recommendations based upon the Oxford grading for recommendations based upon the Oxford grading for preparing for this paper, but not their province the table in the paper, and several others, right? A Correct. 12 A
11 Q And it's a journal that's very well 12 respected in your field, correct? 13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 19 preparing your report or in for preparing for 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read 25 Page 235 26 Q Okay. And in the in the column for 27 opinion. 28 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 29 reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start 29 A and they say in the abstract, about 20 And they say in the abstract, about 21 A Correct. 22 A Correct. 23 Q And by wow ould agree that those rates that they authors based upon the Oxford grading tree. 24 Sexten In conclusion. 26 A Oh, okay, fine. 27 Q If you look on the next page, there's a table one. 28 A Okay. 29 Q And that table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I reflects the metaana
respected in your field, correct? A I believe so, yes. A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 19 preparing your report or in for preparing for 19 this deposition? 20 A I remember looking at or reading this 21 paper when it was first published in the 22 paper when it was first published in the 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 Page 235 Page 237 1 it again as part of the formulation of my 2 opinion. 2 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 3 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to 5 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 12 A Oha, Okay, fine. 2 A Okay. 14 table one. 15 A Okay. 16 Q And that table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function ata from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue correct's at table one. 16 A Ohad. 2 A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. 2 Q Oh, you did? 2 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 235 Page 237 A Gays, I reviewed this paper. 2 Q Okay. And in the in the column for several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-hub. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh with active tissue, orrect? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, abou
13 A I believe so, yes. 14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my 2 opinion. 2 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to 2 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 4 sexual function strike that. Let me start 5 again. 10 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 13 Q If you look on the next page, there's a table leable one. 14 table one. 15 A Okay. A Oyand that table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue frepairs, correct, all that Say and the say and the say. I reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for a several Others, right? A Uh-hub. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanaly
14 Q This article is entitled Pelvic Organ 15 Prolapse and Sexual Function, and it's 16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read 25 pojinion. 26 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 27 reviewed several studies that have been done to 28 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 29 sexual function strike that. Let me start 20 g And they say in the abstract, about 21 this article, correct? 22 A Correct. 23 Q And they say in the abstract, about 24 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based for ecommendations based upon the Oxford grading for the formulation and the proposition of the processing of the process of the processing of the proposition of the proposition of the processing of the proposition of the processing of the proposition of the processing of the proposition of the pro
15
16 co-authored by Viviane Dietz and Christopher 17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my 2 opinion. 2 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to 5 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. 8 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 16 Q And that table I reflects the metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I is? A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. Q Oh, you did? A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 237 A I gain. Page 237 A gay, I reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
17 Maher, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my 2 opinion. 2 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to 5 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. 8 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 17 metaanalysis of sexual function data from RCTs comparing transvaginal mesh with native tissue repairs, correct, that's what table I is? A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. Q Oh, you did? A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 235 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 237 days, I reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
A Correct. Q Did you review this article in preparing your report or in for preparing for this deposition? A I remember looking at or reading this paper when it was first published in the journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher shave discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
19 Q Did you review this article in 20 preparing your report or in for preparing for 21 this deposition? 22 A I remember looking at or reading this 23 paper when it was first published in the 24 journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 Page 237 1 it again as part of the formulation of my 2 opinion. Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to 5 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 19 repairs, correct, that's what table I is? A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. Q Oh, you did? A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven 20 Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
preparing your report or in for preparing for this deposition? A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. Q Oh, you did? A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 235 Page 237 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. A Yeah, actually, I reviewed this paper in the last week. Q Oh, you did? A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 237 days, I reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
this deposition? A I remember looking at or reading this paper when it was first published in the journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 Page 237 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher have discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was tutilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading response to the start of the formulation of my and the table, I remember that within the last sweek. Q Oh, you did? A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven days, I reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about thalfway down, "The highest level of evidence was tutilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading system."
A I remember looking at or reading this paper when it was first published in the journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 Page 237 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher shave discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. Q Oh, you did? A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 237 A I did. Now that I'm looking at the table, I remember that within the last seven Page 237 A J reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for and several others, right? A Uh-huh. A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for antive tissue, correct? A Correct. A Co
paper when it was first published in the journal. I don't recall if I specifically read Page 235 Page 235 Page 237 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. A
Page 235 Page 237 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was tire metanal and the system." Page 235 Page 237 days, I reviewed this paper. Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. A Correct in this paper, but not their
Page 235 1 it again as part of the formulation of my opinion. 2 opinion. 3 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start again. 5 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher article, correct, Dietz and Maher bave discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 A Correct. 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was tutilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading system." 1 days, I reviewed this paper. 2 Q Okay. And in the in the column for De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? 14 A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
1 it again as part of the formulation of my 2 opinion. 2 Q Okay. And in the in the column for 3 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to 5 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo 8 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 1 days, I reviewed this paper. 2 Q Okay. And in the in the column for 3 De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several Openoved dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several others, right? 4 A Uh-huh. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 A Correct. 13 Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? 15 A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
2 opinion. 3 Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher 4 reviewed several studies that have been done to 5 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo 8 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 2 Q Okay. And in the in the column for 3 De novo dyspareunia, the authors have looked at several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? 4 Several RCTs, correct, Altman, Vollebregt, Cary and several others, right? A Uh-huh. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? 11 native tissue, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 16 A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
Q And in this study, Drs. Dietz and Maher reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher have discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. A C
reviewed several studies that have been done to compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and sexual function strike that. Let me start again. In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher have discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. A Correct
5 compare or to address pelvic organ prolapse and 6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo 8 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 and several others, right? A Uh-huh. 9 Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 10 novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for 11 native tissue, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 that the authors of this study found in this 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 18 A Uh-huh. 19 A Uh-huh. 10 A Uh-huh. 10 A Uh-huh. 10 A Uh-huh. 11 A Uh-huh. 12 A Correct are secuse me, and de 10 novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for 11 native tissue, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And you would agree that those rates 14 that the authors of this study found in this 15 metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? 16 A All I'm going to agree with is what is 17 presented in this paper, but not their
6 sexual function strike that. Let me start 7 again. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo 8 In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher 9 have discussed that they have reviewed several 10 studies informing their conclusions in this 11 article, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 6 A Uh-huh. 7 Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 9 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for 11 native tissue, correct? 12 A Correct. 13 Q And you would agree that those rates 14 that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? 16 A All I'm going to agree with is what is 17 presented in this paper, but not their
In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher have discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading respectively. Q And they conclude or they find de novo dyspareunia rates for vaginal mesh at 10.6 percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading system." A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
In this article, Drs. Dietz and Maher have discussed that they have reviewed several studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading resource discussed that they have reviewed several percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
have discussed that they have reviewed several to studies informing their conclusions in this tarticle, correct? A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was tutilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading system." percent and native tissue excuse me, and de novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
studies informing their conclusions in this article, correct? A Correct. Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading system." 10 novo dyspareunia rates of 11.8 percent for native tissue, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
article, correct? 1 native tissue, correct? A Correct. A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
A Correct. 12 A Correct. 13 Q And they say in the abstract, about 14 halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was 15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you would agree that those rates 14 that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
Q And they say in the abstract, about halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading system." Q And you would agree that those rates that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
halfway down, "The highest level of evidence was utilized by the committee to make evidence-based recommendations based upon the Oxford grading system." 14 that the authors of this study found in this metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
15 utilized by the committee to make evidence-based 16 recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 17 system." 18 metaanalysis are pretty equivalent? 19 A All I'm going to agree with is what is presented in this paper, but not their
recommendations based upon the Oxford grading 16 A All I'm going to agree with is what is 17 system." 17 presented in this paper, but not their
17 system." 17 presented in this paper, but not their
1 18 The Oxford grading system, that's what 18 conclusions
19 we discussed earlier, correct? 19 Q Okay. So you don't agree so you
20 A Correct. 20 acknowledge that what rates are in table 1, they
21 Q If you look at the results, the results 21 are what they are?
said, "With regard to anterior compartment, the 22 A They are what they are.
23 use of mesh is associated with neither a 23 Q But you don't agree despite those
24 worsening in sexual function nor an increase in 24 rates in this metaanalysis that these authors

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

Page 238 Page 240 have found, you don't agree with the conclusion 1 1 thing with the data here. I applaud Dr. Maher 2 that sexual function and dyspareunia rates are 2 for trying to quantify pelvic organ prolapse and 3 3 sexual function. I think that it needs to be similar after anterior polypropylene mesh and 4 anterior colporrhaphy, correct, you don't agree 4 5 with that conclusion? 5 And he himself is drawing the 6 6 conclusion that we're just not asking the right A I'm going to agree with the authors, 7 7 questions to get the right data. This is not which -- which is their conclusion, which is 8 there is a paucity of data on the impact of 8 what I would call an overwhelming support of 9 9 mesh as having the same outcome as an anterior prolapse surgery on sexual function. That says 10 it right there. There's no good data. "Sexual 10 colporrhaphy. 11 11 function and dyspareunia rates are similar after I certainly don't believe in my 12 anterior polypropylene mesh and anterior 12 practice that patients that undergo native 13 colporrhaphy grade B. Grade B recommendation 13 tissue repairs have the same rate of dyspareunia 14 depends on consistent level 2 and/or 3 studies 14 as patients that undergo transvaginal mesh 15 15 or 'majority evidence from randomized control procedures. Based on his conclusion, I don't 16 trials." 16 even get the sense that he believes that. 17 17 MS. KABBASH: Objection, move to Q I apologize, where are you reading 18 from? 18 strike. 19 19 A Right here, he's says, "Although data A I'm reading from the abstract. The 20 20 bottom, right here. from randomized controlled trials are valuable, 21 21 Q Okay. sexual function was a secondary outcome 2.2 A And so they're not talking about grade 2.2 measurement and most studies are underpowered to 23 A recommendations. They're talking about grade 23 detect differences in sexual function." 24 B. That's not a grade A. And they've already 24 That's what I remember reading in the Page 239 Page 241 summarized it in the first sentence about the 1 paper during the week. 1 2 paucity of data. 2 Q Can you identify for me any studies 3 3 The studies that they quoted, they that analyze abdominal sacrocolpopexy where 4 weren't even powered very well. "We recommend 4 sexual function is a primary end point of the 5 5 using validated questionnaires measuring sexual study? 6 function in women before and after prolapse 6 A Not off the top of my head. I do not 7 surgery and reporting sexual activity and 7 recall. 8 8 dyspareunia rates pre and post interventions in Q Can you identify for me any 9 9 all patients." What they're saying is, garbage metaanalyses that look at grade A evidence 10 10 regarding -- strike that. in, garbage out. 11 MS. KABBASH: Off the record. 11 MS. KABBASH: Why don't we take a break 12 (Whereupon, a brief discussion is held 12 right now and let's reassess where we are and 13 13 then we'll finish. off the record.) 14 14 BY MS. KABBASH: (Whereupon, a brief recess is taken.) 15 Q Doctor, am I correct that you are 15 BY MS. KABBASH: 16 critical of Dr. Maher and Dr. Dietz's conclusion 16 Q Dr. Garely, if you go to page 8 of the 17 17 that sexual function and dyspareunia rates are monograph, not 9, would you agree that there are 18 similar because you don't believe that the grade 18 several paragraphs going from page 8 on to page 19 of the evidence is high enough to make that 19 9 that address mesh complications, erosion, 20 conclusion, correct? 20 exposure and extrusion? 21 A When you look at metaanalysis, it's --21 A I would. 22 it's like the old doctrine about how you can 22 Q And would you agree that this is a 23 23 take a sow's ear and put it all together and fairly detailed description of the risk of mesh 24 that's not going to make a quilt. It's the same 24 exposure and erosion?

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

Page 242 Page 244 1 A I need a minute just to look it over. 1 in the medical literature fall within this range 2 2 of 3 to 17 percent? 3 3 A Okay, please repeat the question. A Or higher, yes. 4 Q Would you agree that this discussion 4 Q What is your understanding of the rate 5 from pages 8 to 9 is a fairly detailed 5 of complicated mesh exposures based on your 6 description of the risk of mesh exposure and 6 review of the medical literature -- strike that. 7 7 erosion? What is your understanding of the 8 A I would not agree. 8 incidence rate of complicated mesh exposures? 9 9 A There's a range, just like there's a Q In the second paragraph under mesh 10 10 complications, it says, "This is to be range in the literature from 3 to 17 percent for 11 11 simple mesh exposures. I -- I would say the contrasted with the known occurrence of simple 12 12 range is probably somewhere in the range of vaginal mesh exposure. It occurs in 13 13 probably close to 5 -- you know, 3 to 5 percent approximately 3 to 17 percent of cases." Do you 14 see that? 14 is where I would probably go with complicated 15 15 A What they're calling simple mesh mesh exposures. I'm not saying it's less, but I 16 don't know that it's more. 16 exposure, yes, I see that. 17 17 O Would you agree with me that most of Q Does the range of 3 to 17 percent 18 the peer-reviewed medical literature that 18 that's provided there, would you agree that that 19 range appropriately reflects the rates of mesh 19 reports mesh exposure rates for pelvic floor 20 repair kits reports all mesh exposures at 17 20 exposure that are reported in the medical 21 percent or less except for a few outlier 21 literature on transvaginal mesh kits? 22 22 A That's not what this says. This says studies? 23 A I agree with that. 23 "simple vaginal mesh exposure." If you're 24 Q Is there anything else that you believe 24 asking me about mesh exposure, I agree. But if Page 243 Page 245 1 you're asking me about simple mesh exposure, I 1 is misleading regarding the section on mesh 2 do not agree. 2 complications, exposure, erosion and extrusion? 3 3 Q What is your understanding of what A I don't see anything in here where they 4 4 simple vaginal mesh exposure means? say some mesh exposures are so severe that the 5 5 A A simple mesh exposure is a patient patient may require a -- a graft to close the 6 6 that has her surgery and is living a great life defect, which is not something that the majority 7 7 and has no problems. May notice a little of surgeons are capable of using or doing. 8 8 Q Doctor, I -- you explained to me spotting, goes to her surgeon. He says, hey, 9 there is a little mesh exposed in the vagina, I 9 earlier that that is your practice, to use a 10 10 graft to close the defect, but can you point me just need to cover it over. That's a simple 11 11 to any literature that states that that is the mesh exposure. 12 12 Those are not the kind of mesh standard of care to address a mesh exposure or a 13 13 mesh revision surgery, by using a graft? complications -- which again, I go back to when 14 I use the word "I believe it's deceitful." It's 14 A Absolutely. There are published 15 deceitful in this monograph that they don't 15 accounts of people using grafts to cover large 16 mention the mesh exposures that are not simple, 16 defects. The alternative would be catastrophic 17 17 the ones that are complicated, that cause for the patient. 18 18 Q What literature is that? chronic granulation and bleeding and chronic 19 pain and dyspareunia. This is minimizing mesh 19 A I -- I would have to go and look in my 20 exposure by using the word "simple." It's 20 PubMed. I don't recall off the top of my head. 21 nothing. It's not nothing. 21 I think the paper was written by -- give me a 22 Q Doctor, would you agree that all 22 second. 23 incidences of mesh exposure, whether they are 23 Q You know what, I'll strike the 24 simple or not, that the rates that are reported 24 question. Let's move on.

	Page 246		Page 248
1	A Okay.	1	uses any device in the operating room, I know
2	Q In the dyspareunia section, you'll see	2	that they come with an instructions for use in
3	that on page 9, there is five paragraphs there	3	the package.
4	discussing with doctors the risk of dyspareunia	4	Q With regard to the monograph, do you
5	and vaginal pain. Do you see that?	5	have any information strike that.
6	A I see it.	6	With regard to the monograph, have you
7	Q Okay. And one of your criticisms of	7	reviewed the company internal documents that
8	the Ethicon warnings for Prolift is that for a	8	discuss the distribution of this monograph to
9	period of time contraction was not warned of,	9	doctors?
10	correct?	10	A Of the thousands of pages that I
11	A Correct.	11	reviewed, I do not recall reading anything about
12	Q Do you see the last line of this first	12	the distribution of this monograph.
13	paragraph that says, "Contraction of the mesh	13	Q Did you ask to see that information?
14	and/or reduction in the vaginal epithelial	14	A I did not because it did not occur to
15	dimension is the primary exam finding in a	15	me that it would be an issue.
16	subset of patients with dyspareunia." Do you	16	Q That what would be on issue?
17	see that?	17	A That I would need to know how they
18	A I see it.	18	distributed this. It just wasn't in the
19	Q Is it a true statement?	19	spectrum of where I was thinking when I read
20	A I believe it to be a true statement.	20	this document, the Surgeon's Resource Monograph.
21	Q And if this document, this Surgeon's	21	Q You certainly don't dispute that this
22	Resource Monograph, was put out in April 2007,	22	document was made available to doctors, correct?
23	then this is a warning that would have been	23	A I have no basis to dispute it or not to
24	available to surgeons at least as of that time,	24	dispute it. For all I know, they printed it up,
	,		
	D 0.15		
	Page 247		Page 249
1	correct?	1	Page 249 put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I
1 2		1 2	
	correct?		put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I
2	correct? A At least as of that time, but this is	2	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know.
2 3	correct? A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know	2	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find
2 3 4	correct? A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every	2 3 4	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed,
2 3 4 5	correct? A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time	2 3 4 5	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct?
2 3 4 5 6	correct? A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this	2 3 4 5 6	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that	2 3 4 5 6 7	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but." BY MS. KABBASH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's been marked 18.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but." BY MS. KABBASH: Q Doctor, physicians aren't required to read the IFU; are they? A It depends on your institution. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's been marked 18. (Exhibit Garely Garely 18, Document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but." BY MS. KABBASH: Q Doctor, physicians aren't required to read the IFU; are they?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's been marked 18. (Exhibit Garely Garely 18, Document entitled Exhibit B, Dr. Garely's review materials, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but." BY MS. KABBASH: Q Doctor, physicians aren't required to read the IFU; are they? A It depends on your institution. I don't know whether your institution requires you to read the IFUs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's been marked 18. (Exhibit Garely Garely 18, Document entitled Exhibit B, Dr. Garely's review materials, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you what's been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but." BY MS. KABBASH: Q Doctor, physicians aren't required to read the IFU; are they? A It depends on your institution. I don't know whether your institution requires you to read the IFUs. Q The manufacturer has no way of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's been marked 18. (Exhibit Garely Garely 18, Document entitled Exhibit B, Dr. Garely's review materials, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but." BY MS. KABBASH: Q Doctor, physicians aren't required to read the IFU; are they? A It depends on your institution. I don't know whether your institution requires you to read the IFUs. Q The manufacturer has no way of requiring any doctor to do anything, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's been marked 18. (Exhibit Garely Garely 18, Document entitled Exhibit B, Dr. Garely's review materials, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit 18. And what is that document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A At least as of that time, but this is not the instructions for use, so I don't know that instructions for use are given to every surgeon who's implanting the device every time they implant it. I do not know that this document was handed out to every surgeon that implants this device nor do I know that every surgeon was required to read this. This wasn't published in any literature. This was just handed out by the company. I do not have any basis or knowledge of who was given this document. MS. KABBASH: Move to strike everything after "but." BY MS. KABBASH: Q Doctor, physicians aren't required to read the IFU; are they? A It depends on your institution. I don't know whether your institution requires you to read the IFUs. Q The manufacturer has no way of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	put it in boxes and put it in the basement. I do not know. Q And it wasn't important to you to find out how widely this document was distributed, correct? A I'm not saying that it wasn't important. What I'm saying is that in the spectrum of things that I was reviewing in preparation for this deposition, and to make and formulate my opinions in my expert report, wondering whether or how they distributed one monograph called the Surgeon's Resource Monograph was given out wasn't high on my priority list. Q Doctor, I'm going to show you what's been marked 18. (Exhibit Garely Garely 18, Document entitled Exhibit B, Dr. Garely's review materials, marked for identification.) BY MS. KABBASH: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit 18. And what is that

	Page 250		Page 252
1	Q Is that Exhibit B to your reports?	1	Q Did you separately find other articles
2	A This is it looks like all the stuff	2	that you realized were not already provided to
3	that I reviewed. Somebody went through it.	3	you and told counsel, please add this to my list
4	MR. MATTHEWS: Can I answer?	4	because I just found this?
5	MS. KABBASH: Sure, go ahead.	5	A No. I think maybe there were things
6	MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. That is Exhibit B	6	that I read that came out after the list was
7	to his report.	7	done, but I didn't include it in my report.
8	MS. KABBASH: Okay.	8	MS. KABBASH: I think I'm out of time
9	BY MS. KABBASH:	9	and I don't want to keep you from picking up
10	Q And does that list contain what is	10	your kids, so I think we're finished.
11	your understanding of what that list contains?	11	THE WITNESS: Good excuse.
12		12	
	A Everything that I reviewed, every piece	13	(Time noted: 3:33 p.m.)
13	of paper, every document, everything that was		
14	provided to me that I looked at is documented	14	ALANGARELY M.D. EAGOG FACG
15	here, like an index.	15	ALAN GARELY, M.D., FACOG, FACS
16	Q Did you generate that list or did	16	
17	someone else generate that list?	17	
18	A Somebody else generated this list.	18	
19	Q Did counsel generate it?	19	Subscribed and sworn to
20	A I believe so.	20	before me this
21	Q How many what proportion of those	21	day of 2016.
22	documents were provided by counsel and what	22	
23	proportion were provided by you? I'm not trying	23	
24	to hold you to an exact percentage, but can you	24	Notary Public
	Page 251		Page 253
II.			Page 200
1		1	Fage 255
1 2	give me a sense of how many of those documents	1	Fage 255
2	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you?	2	Page 255
2	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or	2 3	Page 255
2 3 4	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by	2 3 4	Page 233
2 3 4 5	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel.	2 3 4 5	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that	2 3 4 5 6	Fage 233
2 3 4 5 6 7	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied	2 3 4 5 6 7	Fage 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Fage 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your own that you asked counsel to add to the list?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your own that you asked counsel to add to the list? A It would be more like a chicken and an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your own that you asked counsel to add to the list?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your own that you asked counsel to add to the list? A It would be more like a chicken and an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your own that you asked counsel to add to the list? A It would be more like a chicken and an egg situation, where I asked counsel to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your own that you asked counsel to add to the list? A It would be more like a chicken and an egg situation, where I asked counsel to provide me with all the documents that were for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 233
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	give me a sense of how many of those documents came from counsel and how many came from you? A Regardless of whether I had them or not, a hundred percent of them were supplied by counsel. Q So I think what you're saying is that all of the documents on that list were supplied by counsel; you may have already had or seen some of them in advance, correct? A Correct. Q Such as medical literature that you happened to have read before you got involved in the litigation, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Are any of the documents that are on Exhibit B there because you did independent research and found articles on your own that you asked counsel to add to the list? A It would be more like a chicken and an egg situation, where I asked counsel to provide me with all the documents that were for instance, I said I want a full PubMed search on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 233

64 (Pages 250 to 253)

	Page 254	Page 256
1	CERTIFICATION	1
2		2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
3		3
4	I, DANA N. SREBRENICK, a Notary Public for	4 I,, do
5	and within the State of New York, do hereby	5 hereby certify that I have read the
6	certify:	6 foregoing pages, and that the same is
7	That the witness, ALAN GARELY, M.D., FACOG,	7 a correct transcription of the answers
8	FACS, whose testimony as herein set forth, was	8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or
9	duly sworn by me; and that the within transcript	propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if any,
10	is a true record of the testimony given by said	11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet.
11	witness.	12
12	I further certify that I am not related to	13
13	any of the parties to this action by blood or	14
14	marriage, and that I am in no way interested in	15 ALAN GARELY, M.D., FACOG, FACS DATE
15	the outcome of this matter.	16
16	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	17
17	hand this 18th day of April 2016.	18 Subscribed and sworn
18		to before me this
19		19 day of, 20
20	DANA N. SREBRENICK, CLR, CRR	20 My commission expires:
21		21
22	* * *	22 Notary Public
23		23
24		24
	Page 255	
1		
	ERRATA	
2		
3		
4	PAGE LINE CHANGE	
5		
6	REASON:	
7		
8	REASON:	
9	DE LOON	
10	REASON:	
11	DEAGON	
12 13	REASON:	
13 14	REASON:	
15		
16	REASON:	
17		
18	REASON:	
19		
20	REASON:	
21		
22	REASON:	
23		
24	REASON:	

65 (Pages 254 to 256)